

Fine Watches & Wristwatches

Tuesday 18 December 2012, at 2pm
New Bond Street, London





Fine Watches & Wristwatches

Tuesday 18 December 2012 at 2pm

New Bond Street, London

Bonhams

101 New Bond Street
London W1S 1SR
www.bonhams.com

Viewing

Sunday 16 December 11am to 3pm
Monday 17 December 9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 18 December 9am to 12noon

Highlight Viewing

20 - 24 November
Island Shangri-La Hotel, Hong Kong

9 - 13 December
Bonhams New York
580 Madison Avenue

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7448
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

Please note that bids should be submitted no later than 4pm on the day prior to the auction. New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with a lower estimate of £400 or above.

Live online bidding is available for this sale

Please email bids@bonhams.com with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

Due to the high volume of shipments prior to Christmas, any goods that have not cleared customs and been delivered by December 24th, are likely to be held until the New Year. Please note that shipments cannot be dispatched until payment has cleared.

Enquiries

Paul Maudsley
+44 (0) 20 7447 7412

Kate Lacey
+44 (0) 20 7468 8301

Sophia Guy-White
+44 (0) 20 7447 7413
+44 (0) 20 7468 8370 fax

watches@bonhams.com

Important notice regarding importation into the United States of Corum, Franck Muller, Piaget and Rolex Watches.

Bonhams cannot arrange for the delivery of Corum, Franck Muller, Piaget and Rolex watches into The United States. The buyer or designated agent may collect the property in the country of sale.

Customer Services

Monday to Friday 8.30am to 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

Please see back of catalogue for important notice to bidders

Illustrations

Front cover: Lot 154
Back cover: Lot 17

Sale Number: 19810

Catalogue: £15

Catalogue Subscriptions:
+44 (0) 1666 502 200

Bonhams 1793 Limited
Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street,
London SW7 1HH
+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams 1793 Ltd Directors
Robert Brooks Chairman, Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Group Managing Director,
Matthew Girling CEO UK and Europe,
Geoffrey Davies, Jonathan Horwich, James Knight,
Patrick Meade, Caroline Oliphant, Hugh Watchorn.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors
Colin Sheaf Chairman, Jonathan Baddeley, Antony Bennett,
Matthew Bradbury, Harvey Cammell, Simon Cottle,
Andrew Currie, David Dallas, Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Miranda Grant, Robin Hereford,
Charles Lanning, Camilla Lombardi, Fergus Lyons,
Paul Maudsley, Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill, Charlie O'Brien,
David Park, Giles Peppiatt, Peter Rees, Julian Roup,

Iain Rushbrook, John Sandon, Tim Schofield,
Veronique Scorer, James Stratton, Roger Tappin,
Shahin Virani, David Williams, Michael Wynn-Mayow.



Fine Pocket Watches
Lots 1 - 76

Fine Wristwatches
Lots 77 - 310





1

1
Charles Charleson. A fine and rare early 18th century alarm pocket watch in gilt metal pierced and embellished case
Circa 1700

Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered regulation, polished steel alarm hammer, brass dial with engraved Roman chapter and outer five minute divisions, central alarm chapter with blued steel alarm hand, female winding square at 6, pierced and engraved gilt metal case with steel bell, movement signed 69mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800



2

2
Unsigned. A rare early 17th century ovalcase clock watch with alarm

Possibly German, Circa 1620

Fusee verge movement, alarm train with floral embellishment by the pins, later replaced pierced and engraved balance cock with silvered regulation, steel worm-gear, round pillars, later white enamel Roman chapter with engraved edges, central engraved gilt alarm rotating chapter with fleur-de-lys shaped alarm hand, gilt metal oval case with steel bell, pierced and engraved sides

53mm x 62mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600



3



4

3

Robert et Droz. A fine late 18th century 18ct gold open face musical quarter repeating pocket watch

Circa 1770

Signed gilt full plate movement with virgule escapement, 3-arm brass balance with overcoiled spring, engraved barrel, polished steel repeat mechanism, musical work under the dial, white dial with black painted Breguet style Arabic numerals and outer five minute divisions, very fine blued steel skeletonised hands, polished and engine turned case with hinged back numbered 4647 and 7360 and with maker's mark P&S, push repeat via the stem and numbered 7, dial and movement signed 58mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

Pierre Jaquet Droz was born in 1721 in La Chaux-de-Fonds. He began to take a serious interest in clockmaking and precision mechanics under the tutelage of older relatives from the Brandt-di-Grieurin, Sandoz and Robert watch making families. He is probably best known for his fine automaton watches and figurines. Henri Robert was himself taught by the great Abraham Louis Breguet. The influence of Breguet can clearly be seen in this watch.

4

Robert Higgs. A very fine early 18th century 22ct gold quarter repeating repoussé pair case pocket watch

No.2435, Circa 1730

Full plate fusee verge movement numbered 2435 with small centrally mounted pierced and engraved balance cock and diamond end stone, silvered regulation, two polished steel hammers striking on a bell held in the back by a screw, signed and numbered gilt metal cap, white enamel dial with Roman painted chapter and outer Arabic five minute divisions, blued steel mitre hands (matched), pierced and engraved inner case with push repeat via the bow, pierced and engraved repoussé outer depicting an allegory of Time, squared hinge, engraved bow and stem, movement signed 50mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

There is a Robert Higgs of London listed in Loomes between 1713-31 who is also listed as a goldsmith.

The watch case depicts an allegory of time. The woman to the left is Hope, who can be identified by the half covered anchor she is holding. Father Time and Hope are often depicted together representing man's good fortune. The boy is probably Cupid holding a lamb which is the symbol of innocence. These figures often accompany Father Time.

5

George Graham. A fine early 18th century 22ct gold pair case pocket watch

Movement Numbered 5074, Case Numbered 5045, London Hallmark for 1724

Gilt full plate verge fusee movement signed Geo. Graham, London, 5074, pierced and engraved balance cock with diamond end-stone, silver regulation, Egyptian pillars, contemporary gold champlévé Graham dial with Roman numerals and outer Arabic five minute chapter, signed to the centre, later blued steel beetle and poker hands, now with contemporary Graham pair case, the inner punch numbered 5045, maker's mark WS for William Sherwood, indistinct London hallmark, the outer square hinge, with gouged number 5045 by the pendant channel, also marked WS, and with London hallmark for 1724 50mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

Clutton & Daniels, Clocks & Watches in the Collection of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers, cat. no.138.

This is a standard Graham verge movement made a couple of years before he began using his cylinder escapement. The movement was presented to the Clockmakers' Company by Sir John Thorold Bt. in 1818, when it had a non-original enamel dial. It was sold by the Company at Sotheby's 22:10:1981, lot 66, when it was purchased by Martin Ball. Subsequently, Ball located and acquired the original cases and dial of Graham watch number 5045 and fitted his movement 5074 to them.



5



6

6

Spencer & Perkins, London. A gilt metal and shagreen covered open face pedometer

Circa 1780

Brass hooked operating lever movement, white enamel dial with painted black numerals, subsidiary dials for one and twelve miles, blued steel hands, gilt metal shagreen case with gilt metal stud work, dial signed 55mm.

£600 - 800

€750 - 990

US\$960 - 1,300

A very similar example can be seen at the British Museum where it was acquired from the Ilbert collection.

Spencer & Perkins, also recorded as Perkins and Spenser are listed as working in Snow Hill, London between 1765-1810.



5 (detail)

Thomas Tompion. A very fine and historically important early balance-spring silver key wind pocket watch

Circa 1675-7.

Gilt full plate verge movement with pierced and engraved winged balance cock, signed Tho. Tompion on the potence-plate, and with later inscription 'Tho Tompion LONDON,' and traces of scratched 'No.1' also on the potence-plate, fine balance-cock pierced and engraved with a tripartite design with small irregular foot, 3-arm steel balance, the balance-spring pinned by square wedge, silver regulation disc, four large tapering Egyptian pillars (two engraved, two left plain) silver dial with Roman and Arabic chapters, signed engraved centre, lacking hands; polished silver inner hinged case, outer square-hinged silver case of slightly later date 46mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

This is one of the earliest Tompion watches recorded, a very rare survivor from the fertile period of English watch-making which followed the introduction of the spiral balance spring in 1675. It is listed as the second earliest of just six which are known to have been made by Tompion between July 1675, when John Flamsteed told Richard Towneley that 'Mr Tompion is now making a watch in the forme they have resolved on for sale ...', and c.1681 when he began numbering his watches in a series.

The Dutchman Christiaan Huygens' invention of the spiral balance spring, the most significant advance in the history of watch-making since the mainspring had first enabled watch production, was communicated to the Royal Society in January 1675. Upon hearing the news an indignant Robert Hooke was fired into action. Hooke, the scientist and Curator of Experiments to the Royal Society had, some years earlier, been testing timepieces using a variety of springs of simpler form. Hooke employed Tompion when experimenting to produce a watch to challenge Huygens' design and his diary contains many references to the work. None of Hooke's efforts were really successful and although he had initially dismissed Huygens' invention with the comment that it was not worth a farthing, it is thought that he was soon employing Tompion to use a spiral spring (though interpretations of evidence from Hooke's diary differ) in a watch made for Charles II and finished in August 1675.

Of the six Tompion timepiece watch movements surviving from this period, no two are alike.

Three of them, including this example, have no fusee. This is a clear indication that it was thought that the balance-spring could enable timekeeping which would not be too affected by the diminishing power of the mainspring as the watch wound down. In designing these movements Tompion was determined to get the best possible service from the mainspring, to which end in two of them he used a barrel of larger diameter than used in a more conventional verge movement. The provision of stop-work ensured that the lower end of the mainspring was rendered redundant, and it is possible that the very upper end of the spring was not used as well; it would have depended upon how the watchmaker set the spring up. In the earliest of this group Tompion used a going-barrel with stop-work incorporated into the recessed

great-wheel. This example has a pierced and engraved standing barrel with stop-work on the potence-plate. The design of movement forbade the use of a conventional centre wheel, so the second wheel arbor was extended through the pillar-plate and squared to take a wheel which drives the canon wheel carrying the canon pinion, mounted floating on a central stud. The design also determined that the train would, in effect, run in the opposite direction than in a movement with more conventional arrangement. Interestingly, Tompion used a comparable arrangement —reversed direction of train with floating motion-work - in a small group of month-going longcase clocks of about the same period.

Three of this group, including this example, have a regulation disc which was originally fixed. A small hand indicated the setting, but the arrangement was later altered so that the disc revolved and the hand was dispensed with.

Tompion cannot have been satisfied with their performance however, because the fusee was soon reinstated - as seen in the other three members of the group. All of the six have rudimentary examples of the arrangement which has come to be known as 'Tompion regulation', one of them being operated via a capstan mounted between the plates. It is interesting that whilst three different pillar styles may be counted amongst the six watches (early tulip, late tulip and Egyptian), all have a balance-cock with a small, very irregular foot and with table finely pierced with the tripartite design. Along with a number of later movements each of these movements was signed, probably by the same engraver, in a fine early flowing style.

Nevertheless, of the six survivors, this is the only example which can currently be shown to display some indecision during construction. There are two unusual features. Firstly, work had begun to cut a four leaf pinion into the great-wheel arbor to engage the stop-wheel, but this was abandoned in favour of a separate pinion of larger count squared onto the arbor. Secondly, the awkward positioning of the signature - squeezed in around the cock-foot whilst there was ample space on the other side of the plate - where the second signature was added some time later, might suggest that a different arrangement of potence-plate components had been planned but abandoned. In common with other inner cases of the same period this one is of unusual construction in that it has a separate band between hinge and pendant - possibly evidence of modification from a pre-balance spring case?

The movement of this watch is believed to have been the first illustrated example of Tompion's watch-work (apart from escapements) - published as an engraving in the *Horological Journal* of November 1890. It was then in the famous collection of Evan Roberts of Manchester who had lent it to Robert Gardner to write and publish a description. Gardner was most impressed with the movement, suggesting that it contained the "earliest example of the resting barrel in existence", and comparing it to a watch patented in America in 1857, and also to the Roskopf movement. The engraved illustration shows what might have been the original blued-steel stop-work, but it is more likely that it originally had an engraved silver disc like all of the contemporary Tompion movements. The engraver of the illustration omitted one of the pillars and the "Tho" of the earlier signature.



7 (movement detail)





8

James Upjohn. A fine late 18th century 18ct gold quarter repeating pair case pocket watch

No.2007, outer case with London Hallmark for 1816

Full plate fusee cylinder movement with round finely pierced and engraved balance cock and steel 3-arm balance, two steel hammers for striking the bell, diamond end stone in Liverpool window, round baluster pillars, white enamel dial with finely painted Roman numerals, outer Arabic five minute numerals and dots, later gilt spade hands, finely pierced and florally engraved fretted sides with steel bell within, polished round hinged outer case stamped CM, movement and cuvette signed 48mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

9

Thomas Tompion. A late 17th early 18th century gilt metal pair case quarter repeating pocket watch movement in later case
Numbered 160, Circa 1710

Gilt full plate verge movement numbered 160, pierced and engraved winged balance cock, silvered regulation, tulip pillars, polished steel hammers striking a bell, later white enamel dial with black Roman chapter and outer Arabic five minute divisions, later fitted fretted gilt case, gilt metal outer, movement signed and punch numbered 160 53mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

This present watch movement, numbered 160 is previously unrecorded. The closest recorded example is number 162 and that has been dated to 1698. See *Thomas Tompion at the Dial and Three Crowns* by Jeremy Evans.



13 (detail)

10
Macham. A very fine and very rare 22ct gold pair case clock watch with outer leather case

Circa 1705

Gilt brass full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved winged balance cock, finely engraved repeat barrel, steel 3-arm balance, silver regulation, two hybrid pillars and two rounded pillars, large polished steel hammer striking on a bell, gold dial with Roman and Arabic chapters with five minute divisions, blued steel pierced and engraved hands, signed scroll to the centre with putti, finely pierced and engraved case with detailed engravings of birds and a figure in fur cloak at 6, stamped HR under the bell for Henry Rawlins, the outer case with engraved back, the fretted and engraved sides with various countryside scenes engraved to the cartouches, wide 7-piece gold hinge, inside stamped again with HR, *together with fitted leather hinged outer case*, dial and movement signed

67mm. (outer leather case)

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

Samuel Macham is listed as working in London between 1700-1715.

Henry Rawlins was believed to have made cases for Thomas Tompion and William Webster around 1709.

11
Thomas Tompion. A fine and rare gilt metal and underpainted horn open face pocket watch

No.4493, Circa 1711

Gilt full plate verge movement with pierced and engraved winged balance cock, signed Tho. Tompion and numbered 4493, 3-arm steel balance, silver regulation disc, large Egyptian pillars, later enamel dial with Roman and Arabic chapters, underpainted horn over gilt brass hinged case

54mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

This watch was originally sold as *The Property of a Gentleman* at Sotheby's London, 31st October 1966, lot 173 to Mannheimer for £65.

It next appeared at the Sotheby's 17th of December sale in 1992, lot 42 at the *Stanley Burton sale*.

It was then offered by *Pieces of Time* Catalogue numbered 25, February 1993.

12

George Graham. A fine early 18th century 22ct gold key wind pocket watch

Numbered 5233, London Hallmark for 1744 to later case, Circa 1727

Gilt full plate cylinder movement with pierced and engraved balance cock and diamond end stone, solid chased cock-foot, silver regulation, Egyptian pillars, cap lacking, enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute division bordered by Arabic quarters, later gilt Perigal hands, winding aperture at 3, hinged consular case stamped 5233 with case maker's mark 'JW,' decoratively finished case closure, case back engraved with heraldry including the motto 'VIRTUS, ARIETE, FORTIOR,' movement signed

40mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

The case, made for the watch some seventeen years after it had been retailed, has the second mark of Graham's principal watchcase maker John Ward whose workshop was in Boar's Head Court on the south side of Fleet Street a little further up from Graham's shop. Ward would almost certainly have made the original case as well. The later case, with London hallmark for 1744, was finely engraved with the arms of Willoughby Birtie, 3rd Earl of Abingdon, 1692 – 1760, who succeeded to the earldom in 1743 on the death of the second earl, his uncle Montague Birtie. Montague had served in several high offices; he was Member of Parliament for Berkshire 1689, and for Oxfordshire 1690, 1695 and 1698; Privy Councillor to Queen Anne and George I; Constable and Lord Lieutenant of the Tower of London; Lord Lieutenant of Oxfordshire 1702-05 and 1712-15; Chief Justice in Eyre and Recorder and High Steward of Oxford. Willoughby was elected to Parliament in 1715 at the age of just 23 but was unseated on petition. Apart from succeeding to the earldom he does not seem to have followed in any of his uncle's distinguished footsteps. He married Anna Maria Collins in August 1727 and they had ten children.

The watch would have been made around 1727, the year in which Willoughby married, but it was re-cased seventeen years later in 1744, the year after he succeeded to the earldom. Thus the case engraved with his arms which would be the argent, three battering rams barways in pale proper, most likely azure blue, armed and garnished with earl's coronet above, and motto *Vertus ariete Fortior*, 'Virtue is stronger than a battering ram'

13

Tompion and Banger. A fine and rare champlévé dial silver pair case pocket watch

No.3714, Circa 1710

Gilt brass full plate fusee verge movement signed Tho.Tompion 3714 Edw.Banger London, with finely pierced and engraved winged balance cock, large silver regulation, steel stop work, highly unusual reeded and rounded baluster pillars, silver dial with black engraved Roman numerals and outer Arabic five minute chapter, signed silver cartouche to the centre, silver case with covered winding hole, 7 piece hinge and small bow, case back also numbered 3714 and with 'W.S.' casemaker's mark for William Sherwood, outer silver case with similar 7 piece hinge and possibly stamped with a conjoined AD, dial and movement signed

59mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

This watch is also punched on the pillar-plate under the contrate wheel with an A and coronet, possibly the mark of one of Tompion's leading workmen and former apprentice, George Allett.

This watch is listed in Jeremy Evans, *'Dial and Three Crowns,'* originally sold through Sotheby's 24th June 1943, from the property of the late A.S. Marsden-Smedley, Esq., of Gablehurst, Branksome Park, Bournemouth, and Normanhurst, Matlock, Derbyshire, to Webster for £40.

It was later sold in 1971 as part of the Edward Hornby Collection.



10



11



13



12

14

William Noyes, London. An early 18th century silver pair case pocket watch

Circa 1710

Fusee verge full plate movement with pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered regulation, squared baluster pillars, signed central scrolls, silver dial with Roman chapter and outer Arabic five minute divisions, blued steel beetle and poker hands, polished silver hinged inner and outer cases with WN casemaker marks for William Noyes, dial and movement signed

50mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900

William Noyes is listed as working in London in 1707 but is also listed in Priestley's, *'Early watch case makers of England'* as working in England from 1714.

15

Louis Rival, London. A late 18th century silver pair case calendar pocket watch

Circa 1780

Fusee verge full plate movement with large pierced and engraved balance cock and steel 3-arm balance, silvered regulation, large squared baluster pillars, silver dial with Roman hourly chapter, outer Arabic five minute divisions, inner signed signature plate with gilt calendar aperture, steel hands, polished silver inner and outer cases stamped with coronet SR and 63, dial and movement signed

55mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

There is a Jean Jacques Antoine Louis Rival listed as working in Geneva between 1775 and 1791.

16

Daniel Delander. An early 18th century gilt metal pair case watch Movement No.296, Movement Circa 1720

Gilt full plate verge fusee movement with pierced and engraved balance cock secured by three feet, steel 3-arm balance, silvered regulation, Egyptian pillars, gilt dial with black filled Roman numerals and outer Arabic five minute chapter, engraved centre with signed signature plate, blued steel beetle and poker hands, gilt metal later inner and outer hinged cases *together with brass crank key and early signature fobs*, dial and movement signed

46mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

Successor to Nathaniel Delander, Daniel Delander was apprenticed in 1692 to Charles Halstead and, later, to Thomas Tompion; member of the Clockmakers' Company in 1699.





17

17

Conyers Dunlop. A very fine and rare triple case late 17th century pocket watch with gold filigree inner case, leather and pin work outer with later movement and enamel dial

Numbered 2788, Cases Circa 1690, Movement and dial Circa 1730

Full plate fusee verge movement, pierced and engraved balance cock with steel 3-arm balance, silver regulation, round pillars, cream enamel dial with Roman and Arabic hour chapters, early form polished inner case with covered winding hole, very rare 22ct gold filigree hinged case, outer gilt metal and leather covered hinged case with decorative gilt pin work throughout, movement signed

54mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

This watch has a beautiful and very rare gold filigree inner case with leather and pin work outer case dating from the late 17th century. The enamel dial, movement and hands are all later in style and would date from around 1730.



18

18

William Winrowe. A fine 22ct gold early 18th century repoussé pair case pocket watch

No.475, inner case with London Hallmark for 1737

Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with decoratively engraved and pierced balance cock, gilt 3-arm balance, silver regulation, squared baluster pillars, later white enamel dial Roman and Arabic chapters and five minute divisions, signed and numbered gilt metal cap, polished hinged inner case, outer repoussé case with engraved and embossed feast scene, movement and cap signed

48mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800



19 (detail)

19

Patek Philippe. A fine and interesting 18ct gold manual wind open face pocket watch, belonging to the former Italian Chief of Police, Salvatore di Stefano, together with Extract from Archives and photographic ephemera

Case No.2622575, Movement No.931558, Sold June 17th, 1960
18-jewel Cal.17-170 manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, stamped with the Geneva quality seal, micro-regulation, silvered dial with applied gold pointed baton markers and outer five minute divisions, polished dagger hands, brushed and polished case with snap on back, square bow held by two gold screws, together with Extract from Archives, photographic ephemera, including a signed portrait photograph of J.F.Kennedy and facsimile signed portrait of the Italian Prime Minister, Moro, case, dial and movement signed 44mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

Salvatore di Stefano worked for the Italian Police force in the 1960's and in that time, guarded several important Italian figures such as Pope Paul VI and the ill-fated Aldo Moro. According to the owner's family, very shortly after Di Stefano retired, on the morning of 16 March 1978, the car of Aldo Moro, Italian prime minister and president of Christian Democracy, Italy's majority party at the time, was assaulted by the 'Brigate Rosse', or BR, a terrorist group, on the Via Fani in Rome. Firing automatic weapons, the terrorist killed Moro's bodyguards (two Carabinieri in the car which presumably housed the politician and three policemen in the following car) and kidnapped him.

A letter is believed to have been delivered to the terrorists from Pope Paul VI as well as a letter to Mr Moro from his wife but it was to no avail. On 9 May 1978, Moro's corpse was found in the trunk of a Renault 4 in Via Caetani after 55 days of imprisonment.

Also included in this lot is a facsimile of a signed document from President Kennedy, as thanks for his help when he visited Italy in 1963. Pope Paul VI had just celebrated his coronation.

20

Patek Philippe. A very fine platinum and enamel manual wind open face pocket watch

Retailed by Tiffany & Co., Case No.604618, Movement No.813786, Circa 1920

18-jewel manual wind Swiss lever movement with eight adjustments, silvered dial with applied platinum Breguet numerals and outer silver dot five minute markers, platinum moon hands, brushed finished case with snap on back and personalised engraving on the inside, engraved gilt and black enamel bezel, band and bow, case, dial and movement signed 44mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800



Salvatore di Stefano meeting Pope Paul VI at Fiumicino Airport in 1967

21

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct gold open face keyless wind pocket watch

Case No.290190, Movement No.807368, Circa 1925

Frosted gilt plate Swiss moustache lever movement stamped with the Geneva quality mark, white enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and outer five minute divisions, blued steel Antique-Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished round case with signed and numbered gold cuvette, case, dial and movement signed 45mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900

22

Lacloche Frères, London. A platinum and rock crystal manual wind open face pocket watch

Circa 1925

Jewelled manual wind movement with bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers and outer applied dot minute divisions, moon hands, platinum bezel set within rock crystal case with platinum band and bow, cabochon set winding crown, together with fitted Lacloche Frères box, dial signed 41mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

Lacloche Frères were amongst the profusion of fine jewellers on the Rue de la Paix in Paris. Founded in Madrid in 1875 they also had branches in Saint-Sébastien, Biarritz, and from 1920 in London.

23

Patek Philippe. A fine stainless steel keyless wind open face pocket watch

Case No.623119, Movement No.870729, Circa 1955

18-jewel lever movement adjusted to five positions and heat, cold and isochronisms, stamped with the Geneva quality mark, silvered dial with applied Arabic numerals and outer dot minute divisions, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, polished round case with snap on back, together with Patek Philippe service box, case, dial and movement signed 44mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

24Ω

Rolex. A fine 9ct gold keyless wind open face pocket watch with early waterproof Oyster case

Case No.2000182, Movement No.162498, Circa 1940

17-jewel Cal.663 Swiss lever movement timed 6 positions for all climates, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with matt Arabic hour and minute chapter, blued steel crescent cathedral hands, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, polished cushion case with milled bezel, screw on back, case, dial and movement signed 45mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400



19



20



22



23



21



24



25

27

26

25*

Audemars Piguet & Co, Brassus & Geneva. A fine and rare 18ct gold keyless wind minute repeating pocket watch

Case and Movement numbered 4017, Circa 1880

Jewelled Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated balance, two polished hammers striking on a gong, enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and red outer Arabic five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, blued steel spade hands, polished round hinged case with gold cuvette, slide repeat in the band, dial and movement signed 50mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

26

Alpina, Glashutte. A 14ct gold full hunter pocket watch together with fitted Alpina box

Circa 1890

Jewelled Swiss lever movement stamped UH for Union Horlogere, with bi-metallic compensated balance spring, micro-regulation, white enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and outer five minute divisions, cut and chased gilt hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished round hinged case with plain polished cuvette, monogrammed front, together with fitted leather Alpina box and 18ct gold link chain, case, dial and movements signed 54mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

Alpina was a major Swiss company founded in 1883. They also operated in Germany from the early 20th century until 1946. Alpina were members of Union Horlogere, a consortium of makers, which Gruen, Hamilton and Glashutte were also members.

27

Daniel Myers, London. A fine 18ct gold full hunter chronograph pocket watch in Frederick Thoms case

Movement No.3019, London Hallmark for 1901

English lever movement with steel balance wheel and brass compensation screws, swan neck regulation, cream Willis dial with black Roman numerals and outer seconds track, subsidiary dials for 60 minute recordings, gold spade hands and blued steel chronograph seconds, polished round hinged case with stamped FT for Frederick Thoms, push button in the band, movement signed 54mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

28

Reid & Sons. An 18ct gold keyless wind minute repeating full hunter pocket watch

Numbered 16046, London Hallmark for 1864

Jewelled 3/4 plate English lever movement, cut and compensated balance, enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, blued steel spade hands, polished round hinged case with gold cuvette, case stamped 'W.N' for William Naul, movement signed

54mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900

Reid & Sons are listed as working in Newcastle upon Tyne from 1827-66.

29

The Sheffield Goldsmiths Company. An early 20th century 18ct gold half hunter pocket watch with 'Kew A' Karrusel movement
Chester Hallmark for 1902

Jewelled English key wind lever movement with bi-metallic escapement and Karrusel escapement, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished hinged case with plain cuvette, W.S case maker's mark for William Smith, blue Roman chapter, signed 'Kew A 83.5'

54mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

30

S.Smith & Son. A fine 18ct gold open face keyless wind minute repeating free sprung pocket watch together with original letter signed by the manufacturer, S.Smith & Son

Numbered 157-4, London Hallmark for 1895, Sold 6th 1895

Jewelled 3/4 plate free-sprung English lever movement signed and numbered on the raised barrel and plate, two polished steel hammers striking on a gong, white enamel dial 'with a new principle' that when it is 'held in the hand, the 12 is before four at the top', with Roman hourly numerals and five minute outer divisions, plain polished hinged case stamped FTa for Frederick Thoms, plain polished cuvette, slide repeat in the band, thief proof bow, *together with hand written letter to the owner from Smith & Sons themselves*, dial and movement signed

54mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

This watch and certificate were sold to the original owner's family and have passed thence by descent. The accompanying letter/certificate states the following;

'London. Oct 6th 1895

J. Somers Story Esqr.

Sir. We have sent you per same post one of our no.157 watches, it has been prepared for Kew and as it is, with our certificate the price is £85, we have constructed this watch on a new principle, so that when it is taken out of the pocket, and held in the hand the 12 is before four at the top, it has also one of our recent additions, a revolving bow, so that it cannot be wrenched from the chain, a way in which so many watches are lost, it is altogether a very fine watch, the finest that skill can produce, and we are very proud of it, as a specimen of entirely English Manufacture, it has a double roller escapement, free-sprung, that it, you will notice without a regulator, as in a ship's chronometer, it has its rate, and requires no adjustment, it has also the raised barrel which allows of a deep mainspring, by which we get the most accurate timekeeping. We should want it back to finish and number.

To make another like it would take a minimum 6 months possibly 9 months. Awaiting the favour of your esteemed reply.

We Remain

Yours Obediently

*** S. Smith & Son

CB



Detail of original letter

31

Swiss. An early 19th century gold open face quarter repeating pocket watch

Circa 1830.

Gilt full plate movement with central pierced and engraved balance cock with 3-arm balance, silvered regulation, gilt engine turned dial with engraved Roman chapter and outer five minute markers, blued steel moon hands, polished and engine turned case with engine turned sides, push repeat via the bow

54mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

32

Swiss. An early 19th century 18ct gold open face quarter repeating key wind pocket watch

Circa 1820

Swiss lever movement with cut compensated bi-metallic regulated balance, white enamel dial with black painted Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel fleur-de-lis hands, polished and engine turned hinged case with plain cartouche, reeded band with slide repeat button, plain round bow

49mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

33

Perusset. An interesting silver open face chronometer pocket watch with pivoted spring detent escapement

Circa 1810

English lever chronometer movement with bi-metallic compensated balance, blued steel helical spring and pivoted spring detent escapement, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, blued steel moon hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, silver engine turned case with plain band, gilt metal dust cap signed Pereset, 'Eleve de Breguet' (pupil of Breguet)

54mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900



31



32



33



35



34

34
Swiss. An 18ct gold key wind full hunter minute repeating chronograph pocket watch together with 9ct gold T-bar, chain and sovereign
 Circa 1900
 Swiss key wind lever movement with polished steel hammers striking on a gong, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer track, subsidiary seconds at 6, blue steel spade hour and chronograph hands, polished round case with slide repeat and chronograph push button in the band, monogrammed front and plain cuvette, together with 9ct gold chain, T-bar and gold sovereign fob and associated John Bennet box 51mm.
 £1,500 - 2,000
 €1,900 - 2,500
 US\$2,400 - 3,200

35
Invar. A late 19th century 18ct gold Grande Sonnerie full hunter minute repeating pocket watch together with fitted wooden repeat activating box
 Circa 1880
 29-jewel keyless wind Swiss lever movement, two polished hammers striking on a gong, white enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, florally engraved hinged case with strike silent button in the bezel at 6, glazed cuvette, push repeat button in the band at 12, together with fitted wooden presentation box with activation button in the side, dial and movement signed
 55m.
 £3,000 - 4,000
 €3,700 - 5,000
 US\$4,800 - 6,400

36*

Dent. A very fine 18ct gold quarter repeating keyless wind full hunter chronograph pocket watch

Numbered 31744, London Hallmark for 1878

Gilt brass 3/4 plate movement with fine bi-metallic balance with gold screwed chatons, striking quarters on a gong, white enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and outer Arabic five minute divisions, finely pierced gold hands and Nielson type gold seconds hand, subsidiary seconds at 6, heavy polished hinged case stamped EN for Ecole Nielson, with gold monogram secured to the front with 7 gold screws, plain polished cuvette, round chronograph button at 12 and slide repeat in the band, dial and movement signed

53mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

37*

Patent Union. A fine and rare 18ct gold key wind open face pocket watch with Robin escapement

Numbered 2222, Circa 1795

Numbered gilt brass movement with Robin lever escapement, enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, polished and engine turned hinged case, dial and movement numbered

41mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

Robert Robin (1741-1799) became Marchand- Horloger Privilegié du Roi on 22nd October 1763, but perhaps the most brilliant phase of his career began when he introduced his self-named escapement to Paris in 1791. Sometimes nicknamed 'half-chronometer' as it used both the principles of the lever and chronometer escapements. The problem was that it was prohibitively complex and expensive to produce.

38*

Robert Molynaux. A fine early 19th century 18ct gold key wind pocket chronometer

No.730, London Hallmark for 1836

Full plate free-sprung chronometer fusee movement signed, with Earnshaw spring detent, bi-metallic s-balance with brass weights, blued steel helical hair spring, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, heavy polished engine turned case stamped 'LC' for Louis Comtesse with engraved family crest on the back, reeded band, movement signed

55mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

laus virtutis action roughly translates as, 'the way to praise virtue (or courage) is [by] action' and was thought to be the Rawson family crest.



37



38

36



39*

Frodsham. Gracechurch Street, London. An early 19th century silver open face key wind chronometer pocket watch
Numbered 451, London Hallmark for 1827

English lever free sprung chronometer movement with temperature compensation balance with key-stone weights, blued steel helical balance, spring detent escapement, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands, polished hinged case with engine turned band, dial and movement signed
57mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

Frodshams were based in Gracechurch street between 1869-1879

40*

Sir John Bennett. A late 19th century silver key wind open face pocket watch with Karrusel escapement

Numbered 57011, Kew A Certified, London Hallmark for 1877

Gilt 3/4 plate English lever movement with bi-metallic balance and Karrusel escapement, with engraved, 'Kew A. 82.2 Marks,' black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, polished round hinged case, dial and movement signed
53mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

The Karrusel escapement, the carriage is mounted on a karrusel wheel driven by the third wheel pinion. The fourth wheel staff passes through the centre of the karrusel bearing to allow the fourth wheel pinion to mesh with the third wheel and power is transmitted to the escapement in the normal way rather than through the carriage rotation as in the tourbillon.

41*

Chas Smith. An early 19th century silver open face free sprung pocket chronometer

Numbered 18797, London Hallmark for 1818

Gilt brass full plate key wind free sprung chronometer fusee movement with spring detent, fine blued steel helical spring with diamond end stone, bi-metallic Z-balance with finely polished steel screwed weights, gilt metal secure dust ring, white enamel dial with Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, gold spade hands, large subsidiary seconds at 6, polished hinged silver case, movement signed
56mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

Charles Smith is listed as working in Bunhill Row between 1779-1820



42



43



44

42*

Barraud & Lunds. A fine 18ct gold stem key wind open face pocket watch

Numbered 3/1010, London Hallmark for 1874

Jewelled gilt 3/4 plate lever movement with bi-metallic wheel, round pillars, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, gilt spade hands, polished consular case with integral dome stamped 'HR,' winding and setting tool located within the crown, case back engraved with 'IN HOC SIGNO VINCES' above a seated greyhound, dial and movement signed

45mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

44*

Adams. A late 19th century 18ct gold keyless wind open face free sprung chronometer pocket watch

London Hallmark for 1875

Gilt brass half plate chronometer movement with Arnold spring detent escapement, bi-metallic balance and blued steel helical spring, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, security winding button and setting button flanking the crown, polished hinged case with blue enamel monogrammed case back, dial and movement signed

51mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

43*

John Walker. An 18ct gold keyless wind open face jump centre seconds pocket watch

Patent No. 15073, London Hallmark for 1875

Jewelled English lever movement with cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel Nielson winding, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer minute track with Arabic divisions, blued steel spade hands, independent seconds with stop-start slide set into the band, case stamped 'AN' for Adolph Nicole, snap on case back with engraved decorative monogram, dial and movement signed

46mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900



45

45*

Vulliamy, London. A fine early 19th century 18ct gold key wind open face pocket watch

Date code *Awva*, London Hallmark for 1816

Gilt full plate fusee duplex ruby cylinder movement with date code, steel 3-arm balance and regulation, diamond end stone to the engraved balance cock, white enamel dial signed Vulliamy, London, with black Roman numerals and outer Arabic five minute divisions, blued steel Vulliamy hands, polished round case with engraved coat of arms and 'decide' motto, reeded band, plain polished cuvette, round bow, dial and movement signed

56mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800



45 (movement detail)



46*

J. Player & Son Ltd. An early 20th century 18ct gold keyless wind full hunter pocket watch with Kew A rating of 81.3

No.32812, Chester Hallmark for 1903

21-jewel gilt brass 3/4 plate English lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, black outer minute track and calibrated Arabic divisions, gilt spade hands and blued steel centre seconds, polished round monogrammed case, gold cuvette with personal dedication, 'Presented to Dr.G.S.Robinson G.M.O. from the residents of Lockhart and District as a token of Gratitude and high esteem - Lockhart, N.S.W., 1st May 1924,' case stamped 'W.N.' for William Neal, dial and movement signed 54mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

47*

Nicole Nielson & Co. An 18ct gold keyless wind full hunter chronograph pocket watch

Numbered 1198, London Hallmark for 1882

Jewelled English lever 3/4 plate gilt brass movement with cut-compensated bi-metallic balance, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer seconds track, blued steel spade hands and steel chronograph hand, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished round case with snap on back stamped ENCN for Emil Nielson and Charles Nicole, engraved sunburst monogram on the snap on back, round chronograph button in the band, case, dial and movement signed 49mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

47

48

The firm was started by Swiss born watchmakers Charles Victor Adolphe Nicole and Jules Philippe Capt in 1839 and initially operated as Nicole & Capt from 80b Dean Street, Soho, London. By 1858 they had moved to larger premises at 14 Soho Square where they remained until the company finally closed in 1934.

The single most important event regarding the firm output was Patent No 10,348 taken out by Adolphe Nicole in 1844. Among the inventions described, it contains the first practical keyless work for both fusee and going-barrel watches. This was to provide the mainstay of future production for the firm and pointed the way for watch development worldwide. Also included in the Patent was chronograph work that allows a second hand to be 'returned to zero' by use of a heart shaped cam, a feature still used in mechanical chronographs today.

Around 1870, Danish born Sophus Emil Nielsen joined Adolphe Nicole, and by 1876 the firm had changed their name to Nicole, Nielsen & Co. In the 1880s the business was being run by Emil together with three of Adolphe's children: Charles Nicole, Harriet Victoire Nielsen and Zelia Louise Nicole. In December 1885 their partnership was dissolved and three years later the business was converted into a limited liability company under the title Nicole, Nielsen & Co. Ltd.

48*

Nicole Nielson & Co. A fine 18ct gold open face keyless wind pocket watch

Case and movement numbered 5469, London Hallmark for 1903

Gilt brass 3/4 English lever movement, very fine cream enamel dial with finely painted black Roman numerals and outer five minute numbered divisions, fine blued steel fleur-de-lys hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished round case with blue and red enamel monogrammed hinged case back stamped NN for Nicole Nielson and with personal engraved dedication on the inside for 'Derby 1904,' dial and movement signed 47mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

49*

William Hardy. A fine early 19th century silver open face pocket watch

Numbered 617, London Hallmark for 1821

Full plate gilt brass movement with bimetallic key-stone weighted compensation balance, Duplex escapement with ruby cylinder and impulse, diamond end stone, enamel dial with black painted Roman numerals, gold spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, heavy polished silver case with dial and movement signed 56mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

William Hardy was awarded a prize by the Society of Arts for his work on his compensation balance. He is listed by Tony Mercer in, *Chronometer makers of the world*, as working on a compensation balance and cross bar with vertical pillars, which he called a 'permanent compensation balance.' He also wrote numerous articles for the Journal for the Society of Arts between 1804-1825.

50*

Francis Perrigal. A silver key wind open face pocket watch with later case

Numbered 19789, London Hallmark for 1849

Gilt full plate cylinder movement signed Fra Perigal, Royal Exchange London, 19789, pierced and engraved balance cock with diamond end stone, silvered regulation, squared baluster pillars, gilt dust cover, enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands, round engine turned consular case with integral dome and engine turned winding aperture, movement and cap signed 44mm.

£300 - 500

€370 - 620

US\$480 - 800

51*

Charles Haley. An early 19th century silver key wind open face pocket watch with Duplex escapement

No.MDTN, London Hallmark for 1822

Gilt brass full plate movement with duplex escapement, steel 3-arm balance, round pillars, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, gilt skeletonised hands, polished round case stamped 'MB,' dial and movement signed 57mm.

£600 - 800

€750 - 990

US\$960 - 1,300



49



51



50

52

Thomas Grignion. A fine 18th century key wind quarter repeating enamel decorated pocket watch

Circa 1760

Gilt brass full plate cylinder movement with pierced and engraved balance cock and diamond end-stone, round pillars, silvered regulation, polished steel hammer striking on a steel bell, signed silver dust cap *Thomas Grignion Covent Garden, London 1690*, later white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute markers, cut and chased gilt hands, polished and engraved inner case with pierced sides, blue, white and green ornately engraved and enamelled case with monogrammed back, push repeat in the stem, movement and cap signed *49mm*.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

Thomas Grignion worked in partnership with his father Daniel until around 1748 and from the 1730's were finishers to the late Daniel Quare, in Covent Garden. Grignion is also credited with making some improvements to the cylinder escapement.

53

Gregson. A fine and rare late 18th century gold and enamel calendar dumb repeating pocket watch

Numbered 838, Circa 1780

Gilt full plate movement with cylinder escapement, central pierced and engraved balance cock with diamond end stone, blued steel regulation, signed and numbered gilt cap, enamel dial signed centrally and on the plate edge, with black painted Arabic numerals and quarters, inner red calendar chapter, gold hands, blued steel calendar hand, polished and engraved case with enamelled back set with the JS monogram and Stuart coat of arms, inside case back stamped PDM maker's mark, concealed opening buttons in the band, intricate blue and white enamelled gold double row chatelaine with the same motif on the key fob, dial, movement and cap signed *44mm*.

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,400 - 5,600

US\$5,600 - 7,200

A demi-lion rampant has links with the Stuart family, as does the motto 'nobilis ira' (noble ardor).

54

Swiss. A fine gold, enamel and diamond set key wound quarter repeating pocket watch

Circa 1790

Full plate brass repeating movement with central pierced and engraved balance bridge, silvered regulation, white enamel dial black Arabic numerals and quarters, five minute dots, later spade hands, engraved hinged case with blue foliate enamel band, diamond set monogram with the letter B and with coronet and outer edge, diamond set push button, rose cut diamond to the plunge push button *42mm*.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200



52



53



54



55



56



57



58

56

Vacheron Constantin. A fine 18ct gold open face pocket watch within enamel case by Gounouilhou & Francois

Movement No.330790, Circa 1913

Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated balance, engine-turned silvered dial with painted black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, gold moon hands, round hinged case with colourful foliate enamelling to the case, band, bezel and bow, inside case and cuvette numbered 17327, cuvette signed

40mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

Gounouilhou & Francois are listed as working on Quai de l'Isle, Geneva, from c.1830-c.1840

55

Charles Oudin, Palais Royale. A fine and rare mid 19th century vulcanised rubber, gilt metal and enamel pocket watch

No. 5583, Circa 1850

Signed cylinder Swiss bar movement numbered 5583, signed white enamel dial with painted black Arabic numerals, composition/vulcanised rubber hinged case with applied with gilt metal, blue and white enamel monogram, the detachable front secured by two gilt metal chains, with applied gilt metal, blue and white enamel chapter to the front, dial and movement signed

43mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

This particular watch is a very fine example of Oudins most famous watch case. Normally they have un-mounted and plain cases but this example features gold and enamel mounts with Roman numerals.

Vulcanised rubber is a thermoplastic compound which is cured or 'vulcanised' at 150 degrees centigrade. When the material has cooled it retains the form it has been moulded into. It has the appearance of wood or bakelite but whereas bakelite has a shiny finish this is matt. It was very popular in the jewellery trade until the mid 20th Century; watch cases were also made from the same material.

57

L'Epine, Paris. A fine continental 14ct gold and paste set open face pocket watch with portrait

Circa 1770

Full plate movement with visible cylinder through the aperture, white enamel dial with painted black Roman numerals and outer Arabic five minute indication, paste set hourly divisions, 3 colour gold foliate case paste set case, porcelain portrait of a lady to the centre, together with winding key, dial signed

39mm.

£700 - 900

€870 - 1,100

US\$1,100 - 1,400

58

L'Epine. A fine late 18th century Swiss open face porcelain pocket watch on lapel brooch

Circa 1795

Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with central pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered regulation, round pillars, white enamel dial with black Roman chapter and outer five minute Arabic divisions, cut and chased silver gilt hands, enamel scene to the hinged reverse with painted enamel rural castle scene to the inside and matching enamel chatelaine

29mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900



59

59*

Hardy Bros, London and Sydney. A very fine and rare 18ct gold open face keyless wind split second pocket watch

No.10071, Case made by Emil Nielsen, London Hallmark for 1888

Gilt brass finish English lever movement with polished steel chronograph work and Nielsen winding, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals, outer seconds track, subsidiary chronograph seconds dials at 3 and 9, blued steel hours-minutes hands, typical Nielson style gold and blued steel chronograph hands, polished round hinged case with monogrammed front, round push buttons in the band, round bow, case stamped EN for Emil Nielson, dial and movement signed 53mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

After arriving in Australia from Nottinghamshire, England, Mr John Hardy commenced trading as 'Hardy Brothers' from his rooms in Jamison Street, Sydney in 1853. During 1855, John Hardy opened a showroom in Hunter Street that became the home of Hardy Brothers for over 80 years.

Following the success of the business in Sydney, including the introduction of silver plate ware and silver cutlery to Australia, the Hardy Brothers opened a showroom at 116 Queen Street, Brisbane in 1894, followed in 1918 by the opening of the Melbourne showroom located at 298 Collins Street.

Hardy Brothers, are the only holder of a Royal Warrant in Australia. They are also the manufacturer of the Emirates Melbourne Cup.



60

60

Swiss. A very fine 18ct gold late 19th century keyless wind full hunter Grande Sonnerie clock watch

Circa 1890

Jewelled 3/4 plate two-train grande sonnerie Swiss lever movement, polished hammer striking on a gong, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel spade hands, polished and engine turned case with plain cartouche, 'strike/silent' and 'hours & quarters' and 'hours' slide buttons under the bezel, setting button in the band by the bow, cuvette engraved 'Emanuel, 45, Albermarle Street, London, W.'

57mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000



61

61

A lot of 26 various pocket watch keys

Mainly 18th Century

Including, gold, gilt metal and silver keys in various forms, some set with semi-precious stones

Various sizes and dates (AF) (26)

£700 - 800

€870 - 990

US\$1,100 - 1,300

62*

Audemars Piguet. A very fine and rare miniature 18ct gold minute repeating pocket watch

Retailed by Tiffany & Co., Circa 1910

10-lignes Rhodium plated Swiss lever movement with bi-metallic balance wheel, two small steel polished hammer striking on a gong, champagne dial with black Arabic Breguet numerals and outer five minute divisions, blued steel Breguet hands, polished round hinged case with LVD case maker's mark, flat-top bow, plain cuvette, dial signed Tiffany 26mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

A similar watch is illustrated in "Audemars Piguet" by Gisbert Brunner, Christian Pfeiffer-Belli, and Martin K. Wehrli, p.116, photos 85 a, b, and c.

From 1906 to the 1920's, some 35 minute-repeating watches of 10", 11", and 12 lignes were made in their workshops, 20 of which were to intended for wristwatches. Certain of these ebauches were finished, cased, and sold during later decades. After the death of the two founders, Audemars Piguet created the smallest minute-repeating watch and in 1911, the 10" movement. All Audemars Piguet products were sold in Le Brassus, Geneva, London, Paris, Berlin and New York. The manufacturers worked in collaboration with important retailers all over the world. Their clients included, among others: Dent and Frodsham in London, Tiffany in New York, Cartier and Breguet in Paris, Bulgari in Rome, and Dürrstein in Glashütte and Dresden.



62 (detail)



62 (actual size)



63

63*

Wales and McCulloch. A very fine and rare 18ct gold open face keyless wind split seconds pocket watch with Karrusel escapement, certified at the Kew Observatory

Numbered 3483, London Hallmark for 1897

Jewelled English lever movement with Karrusel escapement, engraved with '*certified at Kew Observatory, Especially Good, 84.8 marks*', fine enamel dial with Roman numerals and outer track, chronograph seconds at 12 and 6, blue steel hour, minute and split seconds hands, heavy, polished round case with hinged case back stamped EM, possibly for Edward Matthews, round chronograph button in the band, dial and movement signed

56mm.

£4,000 - 6,000

€5,000 - 7,500

US\$6,400 - 9,600



63 (detail)



64



64*

Brosse. A fine and rare silver open face key wind chronometer pocket watch with oversized balance wheel, together with silver key

Numbered 13, Circa 1825

English chronometer movement with Earnshaw spring detent escapement, large brass 3-arm balance and bi-metallic regulation, signed white enamel dial with large off-set hour dial and offset seconds, blue steel hands in both, polished and engine turned silver case with signed gilt finish cuvette, start-stop button in the reeded band, *together with a finely made silver and blue steel winding key*, dial, cuvette and movement signed

61mm. (2)

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

Brosse is listed as working in Bordeaux, France from 1816-1840.



64 (detail)



65

65*

John Roger Arnold. A very fine and rare silver open face free sprung pocket chronometer

Case and dial numbered 2021, London Hallmark for 1807

Gilt full plate movement with Arnold spring detent, engraved balance cock, bi-metallic Z-balance with blued steel helical balance spring, maintaining power, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer Arabic five minute five minute chapter, the dial also bearing a very faint signature at the bottom of the dial 'George Lumsden' and also a number between 4 and 5, reading '1850', blued steel spade hands, heavy silver polished drum shaped case stamped TH for Thomas Hardy, with engine turned band, dial and movement numbered, movement signed 57mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

A similarly cased watch by John Roger Arnold can be found in Terence Camerer Cuss' *'The English Watch:1585-1970,'* pp.342-343



65 (detail)



66



66 (detail)

66*

J.G.Fearn. A fine early 19th century 18ct gold open face quarter repeating chronometer pocket watch

London Hallmark for 1820

Jewelled full plate gilt brass movement with bi-metallic compensation key-stone weighted S-balance, blued still helical balance spring, repeating on a gong, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished and engraved hinged case with reeded band, push repeat via the stem/bow, movement signed

53mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

67*

John Roger Arnold, London. An 18ct gold open face pocket watch No.3668, London Hallmark for 1813

Full plate cylinder movement with flat steel 3-arm balance, bi-metallic regulation, enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, gold hands, polished round case hinged to the front, with T.H casemaker's mark for Thomas Hardy, stop/start button in the band, dial and movement signed

52mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

John George Fearn is listed as working in London between 1810-1840



67 (detail)



67



68



69



70

68*

Barraud. A fine silver pair case pocket chronometer watch together with fitted mahogany box

Numbered 2/591, London Hallmark for 1827

Gilt full plate movement with engraved balance cock and diamond end stone, Earnshaw spring-detent escapement with dove-tailed adjusting foot, bi-metallic balance with large balance screws and blued steel helical spring, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 12, blued steel hands, polished silver hinged cases, together with fitted mahogany deck box, box key and spare crystal, dial and movement signed 58mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

69

Ulysse Nardin. A large nickel plated keyless wind open face split seconds chronograph pocket watch

Movement No.17877, Circa 1920

Jewelled nickel finished chronograph lever movement signed Ulysse Nardin with swan neck regulation, white enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and outer seconds track and five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6 and 30 minute recording at 12, blued steel spade hands, straight chronograph split seconds seconds hands, polished nickel finished hinged case with reset button in the band at 10, and chronograph activation in the bow, case, dial and movement signed 73mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

70Ω

IWC. A stainless steel keyless wind military deck watch in fitted mahogany box

Case and Movement No.1014869, Issued by the MOD Hydrographic department 18th December 1975

Jewelled Swiss lever movement with cut and compensated balance, white enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and outer five minute divisions, blued steel hands and centre seconds, polished nickel plated steel case with screw on back with military marks HS 3, together with fitted mahogany deck box with issue card, dial and movement signed 51mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900



71



72



73

71*

Dent. An 18ct gold keyless wind half hunter pocket watch
Patent, Case and dial numbered 37510, London Hallmark for 1874
Jewelled 3/4 plate English lever movement with bi-metallic balance, steel
Nielson winding, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and
outer five divisions, blued steel double spade hands, eccentric seconds at
9, polished hinged case with blued enamel Roman chapter to the front,
snap on case back stamped AN for Adolph Nielson, dial and movement
signed Dent, 61 Strand & 54 Royal Exchange London
48mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

72*

**C.F. Hancock, Bruton Street, London. An 18ct gold keyless wind
half hunter pocket watch**

Circa 1850

Jewelled keyless wind frosted gilt finished 3/4 plate English lever
movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, white enamel
dial with black Arabic numerals and outer minute divisions, blued steel
double spade hands, eccentric seconds dial at 9, polished case with
blue enamel Roman chapter secured with 3 screws, snap on case back,
movement signed 'C.F.Hancock, 39 Bruton Street, LONDON, Patent
No.3233'

43mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

C.F.Hancock, London (Bruton Street, Bond Street) c.1845-88. Succ.
to Storr & Mortimer, q.v. Jeweller & Silversmith to the Queen. 'By
appointment to the Principal Sovereigns & Courts of Europe & H. I. M.
the Emperor of Russia.'

73*

**J. Hammond & Co. An 18ct gold keyless wind full hunter pocket
watch**

Case No.2845, London Hallmark for 1856

Jewelled 3/4 plate English lever movement with engraved balance cock,
cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, steel Nielson winding, white
enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer minute divisions,
eccentric seconds dial at 9, blued steel spade hands, engine turned
round case with milled band, snap on case back stamped 'AN' for
Adolphe Nicole, movement signed 'J. Hammond & Co., New York,
Patent No.2845'

44mm.

£700 - 900

€870 - 1,100

US\$1,100 - 1,400



74



75



76

74

John Garth. A fine late 18th century 22ct gold repoussé pair case pocket watch

Numbered 365, Circa 1760

Fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance cock and steel 3-arm balance, silvered regulation, squared baluster pillars, signed brass cap, white enamel dial with painted Roman numerals and outer Arabic numerals, blued steel hands, polished round inner case, outer repoussé case depicting the seated figure of the Goddess Cybelle, movement signed

49mm.

£2,200 - 2,400

€2,700 - 3,000

US\$3,500 - 3,800

Cybelle, the 'mother goddess' is generally represented in a sitting posture in a chariot pulled by lions, with a lighted torch in one hand, and a sphere or drum in the other. In this particular depiction, rather than being seated in a lofty chariot, she is seated within in a walled city, with a cornucopia in one hand and a key in the other. This is to suggest that she is both the keeper of cities and of winter, which she keeps locked away until the summer, when she dispenses summer.

According to Greek and Roman legends both, Cybelle loved a shepherd named Attis, who went mad and killed himself. Cybelle, in distress, asked Jupiter to restore him. Jupiter responded by making Attis into a pine tree. Symbolically, this allowed him to eternally embrace Cybelle, with his roots in the earth.

75

J.Brown. A mid 18th century 22ct gold repoussé case key wind pocket watch

Numbered 269, Circa 1760

Gilt full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered regulation, squared baluster pillars, gilt dial with applied Roman numerals and outer Arabic five minute divisions, blued steel hands, polished round hinged case with shaped bow, repousse outer case, dial and movement signed

47mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

76

Wm. Crayton. A late 19th century 22ct gold open face key wind pair case repoussé pocket watch

Number 9514, Inner case London Hallmark for 1772

Jewelled full plate fusee verge movement with pierced and engraved balance cock, silvered regulation, squared baluster pillars, enamel dial with black Roman arcaded numerals and outer Arabic 5 minute indication, blued steel fleur-de-lys hands, polished round hinged inner case stamped IW, repoussé cased outer, movement signed

46mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

William Crayton is listed as working in London between 1773-1786 but it is thought that he was likely to be a Dutch maker under a false name.

77Ω

Rolex. A fine stainless steel and rose gold automatic wristwatch
Oyster Perpetual, Ref:3372, Circa 1940

Steel automatic chronometer ultra prima movement numbered 900418, silvered 'California dial' with luminous filled Roman and Arabic hour markers, outer printed five minute divisions, luminous filled Mercedes hand and sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished steel case with rose gold hour marked bezel, screw on steel back, fitted leather Rolex strap with steel Rolex buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box, case, dial and movement signed*

31mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

78Ω

Rolex. A fine stainless steel automatic wristwatch made for the
European market together with Rolex box

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:1856, Case No.011442, Circa 1940

Automatic movement, silvered dial with printed Arabic quarters, outer printed minute/hour track and hour markers, blued steel baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, brushed and polished steel 'Steelium Oyster Watch Co.' case with plain polished steel case, screw down Oyster crown, screw on steel back, fitted leather strap with associated buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box, case, dial and movement signed*

31mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

79Ω

Rolex. A fine and rare 9ct rose gold automatic centre seconds
bubble back wristwatch

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:4537, Case No.3131, Movement No.94634, Circa 1936

Automatic super-balance movement, salmon pink dial with black and pink gilt Arabic chapter, outer printed five minute divisions, blued steel hands and centre seconds, polished rose gold case with screw down Oyster crown, screw on case back, fitted leather Rolex strap with 9ct gold Rolex buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box, case, dial and movement signed*

32mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500



78

79

77



80

80Ω

Rolex. A stainless steel automatic wristwatch together with fitted Rolex box

Case No.156394/2764, Movement No.94647, Circa 1938

Automatic movement, silvered dial with luminous filled Arabic numerals, black printed outer minute track, blued steel luminous filled Mercedes hands, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, polished tonneau shaped case with signed screw down Oyster back and crown, fitted leather Rolex strap and buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box*, dial and movement signed 30mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

81



82



81Ω

Rolex. A fine and rare stainless steel and gold automatic centre seconds wristwatch with hooded lugs

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:3065, Movement No.50724, Circa 1933

Automatic chronometer movement, silvered dial with alternate gilt dagger and Arabic hour markers, outer printed five minute divisions, brushed and polished steel case with rose gold bezel and stripe through the centre, hooded lugs, screw down Oyster crown, screw on steel back, fitted leather Rolex strap with steel Rolex buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box*, case, dial and movement signed 31mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

82Ω

Rolex. A fine stainless steel and gold automatic centre seconds wristwatch

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:3133, Case No.57037, Circa 1940

Automatic movement, silvered dial with luminous painted baton hour markers, outer printed five minute track, luminous filled blued steel Mercedes hands and sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished steel case with yellow gold hour polished bezel, screw on steel back and screw down Oyster crown, fitted leather Rolex strap with gold plated Rolex buckle, *together with fitted Rolex box*, case, dial and movement signed 31mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400



James Pascoe's shop in Auckland Circa 1908

83Ω

Rolex. A rare silver manual wind rectangular wristwatch

Prince, Ref:971, Case No.74099, Glasgow Import mark for 1929

15-jewel observatory quality manual wind extra prima movement timed to 6 positions, silvered dial with Arabic hour markers and inner minute chapter, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands, polished chromed silver curved rectangular case with snap on back and flared sides, fixed wire lugs, case, under dial and movement signed 26mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

84Ω

Rolex. A rare silver cased manual wind rectangular wristwatch

Prince, Ref:971, Case No.73798, Retailed by James Pascoe, Circa 1930

15-jewel observatory quality manual wind movement timed for six positions and for all climates, two tone silvered dial with Arabic hourly markers and subsidiary seconds at 6, polished silver case with engraved bezel and flared sides, snap on back with personal engraved dedication for 'D.A.Sawyer, April 7th 1942', case, dial and movement signed 25mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

Now a huge International Jewellery business in Australia and New Zealand, the company originally started with one store opened by James Pascoe in Auckland in 1906. (see illustration)



83

84



85



86



87

85Ω

Rolex. A fine and rare 18ct two colour gold manual wind wristwatch

Prince, 'Tiger stripe', Ref:971, Case No.65374, Circa 1930

15-jewel 'observatory quality' manual wind movement timed to 6 positions and for all climates, two-tone dial silvered dial with black Arabic chapter and subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands, polished curved two colour gold striped case with white gold flared sides, snap on gold case back, case, dial and movement signed 26mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

86Ω

Rolex. A fine 9ct gold colour gold manual wind wristwatch

Prince, Numbered 67861/9719, Movement No.73154, Glasgow Import Mark for 1930

15-jewel extra prima 'Observatory quality' manual wind movement timed to 6 positions, signed two-tone silvered dial with black Arabic chapter and subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands, polished curved reeded gold striped case with flared sides, steel dust cap, snap on gold case back, case, dial and movement signed 26mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

87Ω

Rolex. A rare 18ct two colour gold manual wind wristwatch

Prince, 'Tiger stripe', Ref:971, Case No.65378, Circa 1930

15-jewel manual wind movement timed to 6 positions and for all climates, two-tone dial silvered dial with luminous filled squared Arabic hourly numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel skeleton hands, polished curved two colour gold striped case with white gold flared sides, snap on gold case back, case, under dial and movement signed 26mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000



88



89



90

88Ω

Longines. A stainless steel manual wind military issue wristwatch Weems, Case No.20828/1660, Movement No.5941213, Issued 1940 Jewelled manual wind Swiss lever movement, silvered dial with printed black Arabic numerals and outer minute divisions, blued steel shaped spade hands, centre seconds, polished round case with snap on back, case back engraved with 'A.M. Goldsmiths & Silversmiths Co. Ltd. Mk.VIIA, 6B/159, 3260/40' engraved beneath a coronet, rotating calibrated bezel and Weems screw button at 4, later fitted green NATO style strap, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

The Weems system allowed the wearer to set the exact time via the seconds hand. The wearer turns the bezel, synchronizing against an external time signal, then secures the bezel with the screw button. The Mk VIIA code 6B/159 were issued to pilots and navigators.

89

IWC. A stainless steel manual wind centre seconds pilot's wristwatch

Mark 11, Circa 1944

Jewelled manual wind movement, matt black dial with luminous Arabic markers and outer five minute markers, luminous hands and centre seconds, steel cap and screw on back with *BOAC* and numbers *384244* engraved on the reverse, *together with spare military type strap and wooden box*, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£2,000 - 2,500

€2,500 - 3,100

US\$3,200 - 4,000

British Overseas Airways Corporation (BOAC) was the British state airline created in 1940 from the merger of Imperial Airways and British Airways Ltd. In the Civil Aviation Act of 1946, the state-owned British European Airways (BEA) and British South American Airways (BSAA) were formed, and the full name British Overseas Airways Corporation (BOAC) was finally applied and accepted throughout the Corporation. BOAC absorbed BSAA in 1949, but BEA operated the UK's domestic and European routes for the next quarter century. A 1971 Act of Parliament proposed the merger of BOAC and BEA, finalised in 1974, forming today's British Airways.

90Ω

IWC. A stainless steel manual wind military wristwatch

Mark X, Case No.1134807, Movement No.1086545, Circa 1942 Jewelled Cal.83 manual wind movement, matt black dial with white Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions with luminous dots at five minute increments, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, luminous filled blued steel baton hands, polished round case with snap on back, later fitted olive green NATO style strap, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

Inside case back stamped 'W.W.W.' a waterproof mark used on military contract watches (c.1943-1958)

91

Jaeger-LeCoultre. An 18ct gold keyless wind open face pocket watch

Retailed by Golay Fils & Stahl, Geneva, Circa 1930

16-jewel Cal.67871 manual wind nickel finish movement, black dial with gilt painted Roman quarters and baton chapter, outer gilt five minute markers, polished round case with snap on back, rectangular bow, dial and movement signed 47mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

Founded in 1837 by the watch and clock maker Golay-Leresche at 31, Quai des Bergues in Geneva, the family run company specialised in the production of high quality, award winning watches. They quickly became known as one of the best watch manufacturers of Switzerland, both nationally and internationally with clients including the Romanian Royal family, and the Maharaja of Patiala.

92

Universal. An unusual and rare manual wind stainless steel chronograph lapel watch

Retailed by Huber, Circa 1940

Jewelled Cal.285 manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, gloss black dial with gold printed baton hour markers and outer seconds scale, gilt hands and chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for 45 minute recording and running seconds, steel stepped case with snap on back, squared chronograph pushers flanking the crown, felt lapel fob on the crown, case, dial signed Huber, case and movement signed Universal 37mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

93

Universal. A fine keyless wind open face chronograph pocket watch

Circa 1945

Jewelled Cal.292 manual wind chronograph movement, silvered dial with printed black Arabic numerals and outer minute track, outer blue printed base scale, subsidiary dials at 12 and 6 for 45 minute recording and running seconds, blued steel feuille hands and chronograph hand, polished steel case with snap on back, square chronograph buttons flanking the crown at the top, case, dial and movement signed 55mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

94

Universal. A fine and rare stainless steel oversized manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Compax, Movement No.260453, Case No.1193794/22430, Circa 1945 17-jewel Cal.292 manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, silvered dial with silver painted inset hour dots and silver painted Arabic quarters, printed black seconds scale and outer blue base scale, blued steel skeleton hands and running seconds, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished round oversized case with snap on back, square chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed 46mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

For this actual watch, please see p.161 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



92



93



94

91

95

Tissot. An 18ct automatic world time wristwatch

Navigator, Case No.4041530, Movement No.2798670, Circa 1950
17-jewel Cal.285 N-21 movement with bumper rotor, two-tone silvered dial with 24-hour chapter of applied gilt Arabic numerals surrounding a central salmon pink rotating centre of 24 world cities, fixed gold bezel with black Arabic numerals, time zone setting crown at 2, polished round case with snap on back, straight sided down turned lugs, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed

34mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

96

Universal. A fine and rare 18ct gold manual wind triple calendar chronograph wristwatch

Circa 1950

Cal.287 chronograph movement signed on the bridge, champagne dial with applied dagger hour markers and outer printed base scale, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, moonphase dial with outer calendar, day and month apertures, polished case with snap on back, twin pushers flanking the crown, setting buttons in the band, case, dial and movement signed

36mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

97

Blancpain, Horologers a Villeret. A rare 18ct gold automatic wristwatch together with original box

Circa 1965

17-jewel Cal.1361N automatic movement stamped '50 fathoms' on the steel rotor, brass plated 'faraday cage', with Glucydor balance, silvered dial with painted gilt tear drop shaped markers and outer printed five minute markers, luminous filled gilt lance hands and sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished round gold case with snap on back and fluted fixed bezel, fitted leather strap, *together with fitted Blancpain box and associated certificate*, dial and movement signed Blancpain, case signed Rayvilles SA

35mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

This particular watch featured in the August 1990 edition of 'Orologi' on PP.79-81 and this magazine is included with the lot.

In 1932 the Blancpain family's management of the firm, which had lasted for over two centuries came to an end. On the death of Frédéric-Emile Blancpain, his only daughter, Berthe-Nellie, did not wish to go into watchmaking. The following year, the two members of the staff who had been closest to Frédéric-Emile, Betty Fiechter and André Léal, bought the business. As there was no longer any member of the Blancpain family in control of the firm, the two associates were obliged by law as it stood at the time to change the company name. Henceforth, the firm would be called "Rayville S.A., succ. de Blancpain", "Rayville" being a phonetic anagram of Villeret.



95

96

97

Certificat de Garantie

Nous, Manufacture d'Horlogerie de précision
RAYVILLE SA, successeurs de **BLANCPAIN**
 certifions que la montre N° **2223** boîte
 rubis, a été construite intégral en
 nos usines, par un personnel d'élite
 matières premières de la meilleure
 soins minutieux portés à l'œuvre
 montre dans ses moindres détails
 d'en garantir la construction
 précis.
 vendu à

98

Vacheron & Constantin. A fine early 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch

Movement No.360067, Circa 1925

Numbered Swiss lever movement, white enamel dial with black Arabic numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary dial at 6, blued steel baton hands, polished round case hinged to the side and with signed dust cover, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

99

Rolex. A 14ct gold manual wind centre seconds wristwatch

Oyster Perpetual, Ref:3372, Movement No.15481, Circa 1950

Automatic super-balance chronometer movement, refinished silvered dial with luminous baton quarters and Arabic hour markers, outer printed five minute divisions, luminous filled Mercedes hands, sweep centre seconds, polished round case with fixed divided bezel, screw on back, screw down Oyster crown, fitted leather strap with gold Rolex buckle, together with fitted Rolex box and swing tag marked with Ref:3262/0 and dated 29th of January 1950, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

100

Vacheron Constantin. A fine 18ct gold automatic centre seconds

Movement No.457488, Case No.317756, Circa 1944

17-jewel Cal.V477 automatic bumper movement adjusted to temperatures, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic and baton hour markers, inner printed five minute divisions, inner gilt batons and blued steel centre seconds, polished round case with screw on back, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800



98

99

100



101

101

Patek Philippe. An 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch

Ref:3520, Case No.2709851, Movement No.1178124, Circa 1960
18-jewel Cal.175 manual wind movement stamped with the Geneva
quality mark and adjusted to heat, cold and isochronism, Gyromax
type balance, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers,
gilt hands, polished round case with screw on back, down turned lugs,
sprung bars, fitted leather strap and Patek Philippe buckle, *together with
fitted box, case, dial and movement signed*
32mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

102

**Patek Philippe. An 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch with Patek
Philippe fitted box**

Case No.50909, Movement No.926226, Circa 1940
Jewelled manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton
hour markers, gilt baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished round
case with snap on back and small down turned lugs, fitted leather strap
and gold Patek Philippe buckle, *together with Patek Philippe box and
associated swing tag, case, dial and movement signed*
34mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

102

103

103

**Patek Philippe. A fine mid-sized 18ct rose gold manual wind
wristwatch together with fitted box**

Case No.624366, Movement No.920853, Circa 1946
18-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to five positions and heat,
cold, isochronism, later gloss black dial with applied gilt baton hour
markers and Roman XII, subsidiary seconds at 6, brushed and polished
round case with snap on front, fitted leather Patek Philippe strap and
18ct rose gold buckle, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box and outer
card, case, dial and movement signed*
30mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



104

105

104

Audemars Piguet. An 18ct gold automatic calendar chronograph wristwatch

Eduard Piguet, Case No.E53922, Circa 2005
37-jewel Cal.2385 automatic movement
adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five
positions, with 18ct gold signed rotor, engine
turned black dial with gilt printed exploding
Arabic numerals and inner white printed white
five minute divisions, inner luminous filled
applied gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary
dials for 12 hour and 30 minute recording, and
running seconds, date aperture at 5, luminous
filled gold baton hands and white chronograph
seconds, polished curved rectangular case
with the back held by 4 screws, squared
chronograph buttons flanking the crown, fitted
leather strap with 18ct gold Audemars Piguet
deployant clasp, case, dial and movement
signed
29mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

105

Audemars Piguet. An 18ct gold automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch

Ref:C97046, Circa 1985

33-jewel Cal.2125 automatic movement
adjusted to heat, cold and five positions, with
21ct gold tipped steel rotor, white dial with
applied gilt baton hour markers and outer
seconds track, gold baton hands, calendar
aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with
snap on back and signed bezel, fitted leather
strap with 18ct yellow gold Audemars Piguet
buckle, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

106

Blancpain. An 18ct gold automatic triple calendar wristwatch with phases of the moon

Case No.1205, Circa 1990

Nickel finished 19-jewel Cal.95 movement adjusted to five positions, cream dial with applied gilt roman numerals and concentric date enclosing apertures for day and month with moonphase below, crescent calendar, the case with snap on back, setting buttons in the band, fitted leather strap and 18ct gold Blancpain buckle, case, dial and movement signed

33mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

107

Blancpain. A stainless steel automatic triple calendar wristwatch together with Blancpain presentation box

Hundred Hours, Case No.755, Circa 2000

31-jewel Cal.6763 nickel finished automatic movement adjusted to five positions, white dial with applied polished steel Roman quarters and baton hour markers, outer printed calendar chapter, day/month apertures at 12, moonphase and power reserve at 6, stepped polished case with screw on back, signed *Blancpain* on the case band, fitted leather strap and stainless steel deployant clasp, *together with presentation box, outer card and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed*

38mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

108

Omega. An 18ct gold automatic calendar bracelet watch

Constellation, Ref:11023000, No.80221288, Circa 1990

23-jewel Cal.1120 automatic chronometer movement, cross-hatched cream dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and outer printed seconds track, luminous filled dagger hands and gilt centre seconds, gilt edged date aperture at 3, polished round case with fixed Roman chapter bezel, snap on back, integral 18ct gold hinged link bracelet with security locking and folding Omega clasp, case, dial and movement signed

35mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



106

107

108



109

109
Universal. A fine and rare stainless steel manual
wind chronograph calendar wristwatch

Dato-Compax, Circa 1950

Jewelled Universal Cal.287DX manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, silvered dial with printed black Arabic markers, outer black and red printed telemetre scale, blue steel hour, minute and chronograph hand, small subsidiary dials for 12 hour and 30 minute recording, calendar dial at 12, steel brushed and polished case bearing a rare control mark on the top of one of the lugs, snap on back, squared chronograph pushers flanking the crown, case, fitted leather strap, dial and movement signed

38mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

For this actual watch, please see p.193 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



110

110
Zenith. An 18ct gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch
 Circa 1950

Jewelled Excelsior Park Cal.4 manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and outer blue printed seconds scale, gilt hands and blue steel chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for 45 minute recording and running seconds, gold brushed and polished case with snap on back, squared chronograph pushers flanking the crown, case and dial signed

35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

For this actual watch, please see p.114 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



111

111
Zenith. A stainless steel manual wind chronograph wristwatch
 Circa 1950

Jewelled Cal.4-68 manual wind chronograph movement, the bridge signed and numbered 143-1-3-6, silvered dial with printed Arabic quarters and silver gilt raised hour dots, outer printed seconds and base scale, small subsidiary dials for running seconds and 45 minute recording, blue steel baton hands and chronograph hand, brushed and polished steel case with snap on back, squared pushers flanking the crown, case, dial and movement signed

35mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900



112



113



114



112

Rolex. An 18ct white gold and later diamond set automatic calendar bracelet watch

Day-Date, Ref:1803, Serial No.170***, Circa 1960

26-jewel Cal.1555 automatic movement adjusted to positions and temperature, later silvered dial with later applied diamond set baton hour markers, printed outer markers, day and magnified date apertures at 12 and 3 respectively, brushed and polished case with later diamond set bezel, screw on back, screw down Oyster crown, fitted textured president link bracelet with Rolex folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed

34mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

113

Rolex. An 18ct gold and diamond set automatic chronograph bracelet watch

Daytona, Ref:116528, Serial No.Z858***, Circa 2006

44-jewel Cal.4130 automatic movement adjusted to five positions and temperature, mother-of-pearl dial with applied gold and diamond dot hour markers and outer printed seconds scale, gold baton hands and centre seconds, subsidiary dials for 12 hour, 30 minute and 60 seconds timing, red 'DAYTONA' printed above the 60 second dial, brushed and polished case with polished fixed calibrated bezel, shouldered screw down crown, screw down chronograph pushers, screw on back, fitted 18ct gold Oyster bracelet with locking Rolex clasp, case, dial and movement signed

38mm.

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,900 - 15,000

US\$13,000 - 19,000

114

Rolex. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch

Datejust, Ref:116234, Serial No.286*****, Sold 18th February 2012

Jewelled automatic movement adjusted to positions and temperatures, silvered two tone dial with applied luminous filled baton hour markers and outer printed five minute divisions, luminous filled baton hands and sweep centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with screw on back and screw down Oyster crown, fitted Jubilee bracelet with folding Rolex clasp, together with fitted Rolex box and outer card, instructions, guarantee card, swing tag and receipt, case, dial and movement signed

36mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600



115

115

Rolex. A fine stainless steel manual wind chronograph bracelet watch

Cosmograph, Ref:6239, Case No.1192***, Circa 1963

17-jewel Valjoux Cal.72B manual wind chronograph movement signed Rolex on the bridge, matt-black dial with applied baton hour markers and outer printed running seconds, baton hands with white tipped chronograph hand, white subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished case with screw on back, round twin push buttons flanking the screw down Oyster crown, fitted Rolex 78350 Oyster bracelet and signed folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed

36mm.

£10,000 - 12,000

€12,000 - 15,000

US\$16,000 - 19,000

116

Rolex. A very fine and rare stainless steel self-winding water-resistant wristwatch with sweep centre seconds, bracelet Submariner, Ref:6536, Case No.306*, Made in March 1957**

26-jewels Cal.1030 nickel-finished lever movement, the gloss black dial with luminous dot, baton and dagger numerals, luminous Mercedes hands, sweep centre seconds, in tonneau-shaped water-resistant-type case with screw back and screw down crown, revolving black bezel calibrated for 60 units with red triangle, stainless steel Rolex bracelet date coded 4 58, case, dial and movement signed

37mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

The reference 6536/1 was launched in 1956 and was fitted with the chronometer version of calibre 1030, the dial featuring the white printed depth rating and gilt printed "Submariner."

The present watch is distinguished by its gloss aged dial, the gilt printing and the ivory colour of the luminous numerals and hands.

It is being sold by the original owner's family.

117

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A rare stainless steel automatic calendar centre seconds wristwatch with alarm

Polaris, Circa 1968

Jewelled automatic movement with alarm, black dial with luminous Arabic quarters and indexes, outer dot minute divisions with 5-minute/seconds markers, aperture for the date at 3, luminous ended steel baton hands, polished and brushed case with steel centre seconds, chamfered bezel, three crowns to wind the alarm, set the alarm chapter and wind/set the hours/minutes in the band, later fitted black strap with stainless steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed

42mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

The Memovox Polaris was equipped with the automatic Jaeger-LeCoultre Calibre 825, featuring an alarm, date window and a cadence of 18,000 vibrations per hour. Like the case itself, the movement was exceptionally large for a wristwatch, corresponding to 14 lignes, meaning 31.6 mm in diameter and 7.5 mm thick. These spacious dimensions made it possible to endow the mechanism with all the attributes required of a sports watch: durability, precision and reliability.

The name Polaris was suggested by the American market as being entirely in tune with the adventurous spirit typical of this period where people were fascinated by polar exploration, oceanographic discoveries and the space race.



118

Glashutte. An 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch with power reserve and phases of the moon

Glashutte Original 1845 Klassik, Numbered 96, Movement No.01772, Recent

35-jewel Cal.49 manual wind movement, white enamel dial with printed black Arabic numerals and outer running seconds, aperture for phases of the moon, power reserve at 2, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, brushed and polished case with fixed fluted bezel, *together with wooden presentation box, outer card, instruction booklet, informational DVD and setting tool*, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



118

119

Glashutte. An 18ct gold rectangular cased automatic calendar wristwatch

Senator Karree Chronograph, Numbered 98, Recent

51-jewel Cal.39 automatic movement with skeletonised steel and 21ct gold tipped rotor, two-tone silvered dial with applied rose gold dagger hour markers, subsidiary dials for 30 minute and 6 hour recording, running seconds, calendar aperture at 12, heavy brush finish case with stepped sides, chronograph pushers flanking the crown, gold back with glazed exhibition aperture held by 8 screws, *together with wooden presentation box, outer card, instruction booklet and informational DVD*, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold Glashutte buckle, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600



119

120

Piaget. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic calendar wristwatch with power reserve, second time-zone and day-night indication Polo, Serial No.P10300, Case No.935910, Sold 18th July 2006 34-jewel Cal.939p automatic movement, silvered dial with alternate applied large rose gold hour and baton hour markers, printed five minute divisions, 40 hour power reserve, gilt edged eccentric calendar dial at 2, subsidiary hours and minutes dial at 6 for seconds time zone and with day/night indication, luminous filled rose gold dagger hands and sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished ridged case with the back held by 6 gold screws, setting button in the band, hooded lugs, fitted leather strap with 18ct rose gold Piaget deployant clasp, *together with presentation box, outer card, instruction booklet and warranty certificate, case, dial and movement signed* 40mm.

£8,000 - 10,000

€9,900 - 12,000

US\$13,000 - 16,000



120

121

Van Cleef & Arpels. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic calendar alarm wristwatch together with fitted Van Cleef & Arpels box Monsieur Arpels Reveil GMT, No.250094, Circa 2006 Jewelled automatic movement with 21ct gold tipped rotor, white dial with applied rose gold baton hour markers and outer printed 24 hour numerals and red tipped arrow hand, applied silvered retrograde crescent shaped calendar chapters surrounding the rose gold and black skeleton hands, 12 hour power reserve at 6 with red tipped skeleton hand, polished stepped case with articulated lugs, screw down chronograph/date setting buttons in the crown, *together with fitted leather presentation box, outer card and instruction manual, fitted leather strap with folding 18ct rose gold deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed* 42mm.

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,500 - 9,900

US\$9,600 - 13,000



121



122

Zenith. A nickel plated manual wind oversized wristwatch with rotating bezel

Case No.8210297, Movement No.3199847, Circa 1945

Jewelled manual wind movement, matt black dial with luminous painted Arabic numerals, outer minute track, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, luminous skeleton hands, nickel case with rotating milled bezel with arrow pointer, screw down case back with glazed cap beneath, soldered lugs and fixed bars, large balloon crown, milled rotating bezel with internal arrow indicator, leather NATO strap, case, dial and movement signed

40mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

123

Lemania. A stainless steel manual wind military issue single button chronograph wristwatch

Royal Airforce, Movement No.475723, Circa 1955

17-jewel Cal.15CHT Lemania chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, matt black dial with white painted Arabic numerals with luminous 12, 6 and luminous dots bordering every numeral, outer white painted minute track, subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, white painted hands with luminous inserts, polished round case with screw on back engraved with 0552/920-3305 34979, round chronograph pusher at 2, leather NATO style strap, dial and movement signed

38mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

For this actual watch, please see p.123 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

124

Lemania. A rare stainless steel manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Circa 1945

17-jewel Lemania Cal.15TL chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, black dial with luminous painted Arabic numerals and outer white seconds track, recessed engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, white painted skeleton hands with luminous fill, brushed and polished round case with screw on back, twin olive shaped chronograph pushers flanking the crown at 3, fitted leather strap, dial signed

37mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

For this actual watch, please see p.113 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



123

122



124

125

A.Lange & Söhne. A fine and rare German military issue pilot's observation wristwatch

Case and Movement No.215958, Circa 1942

Jewelled manual wind movement numbered 215958, second pattern matt black dial with outer 60 second scale, inner 12 hour chapter, luminous filled blued steel hands, centre seconds, case numbered 23883 on the band and inside the case back, case back numbered 215958, on original fitted long leather strap, movement signed

55mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

126

Laco. A rare German military issue pilot's observation wristwatch

Case No.23883, Movement No.03904, Circa 1942

22-jewel movement with bi-metallic balance, second pattern matt black dial with outer 60 second scale, inner 12 hour dial, luminous filled blued steel hands, centre seconds, nickel-plated round case with snap on back, case numbered 3891 to the back and inside the case back, on original fitted leather strap, case signed Lacher & Co and movement signed Laco

55mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

127

Stowa. A rare German military issue pilot's observation wristwatch

Case and Movement No.5694, Circa 1940

20-jewel movement with cut bi-metallic balance and micro-regulation, first pattern matt black dial Arabic hourly numeral and outer five minute divisions, luminous filled blued steel sword hands, luminous sweep centre seconds, case numbered 5694 on the back and inside the case back, case signed Stowa, Walter Storz, with original fitted leather strap, movement signed Stowa

55mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500



125



126



127



128



129



130

128

Patek Philippe. An 18ct white gold and diamond set manual wind lady's wristwatch

Ref:3368/2, Case No.2665014, Movement No.992435, Circa 1969
20-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to five positions, heat, cold and isochronism, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, blued steel hands, brushed and polished rectangular case with 12 diamonds set into the bezel, integral 18ct white gold smooth link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box, case, dial and movement signed*
20mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

130

Vacheron Constantin. A lady's 18ct white gold and diamond set manual wind bracelet watch with lapis dial

Case No.454565, Movement No.646532, Circa 1960
18-jewel Cal.1430 manual wind movement adjusted to five positions and temperatures, blue lapis dial with white gold baton hands, polished square case with snap on back, back winder, 'wavy' diamond set bezel, brushed smooth weave integral bracelet with folding Vacheron clasp, *together with fitted Vacheron et Constantin box, case, dial and movement signed*
18mm.

£2,200 - 2,800

€2,700 - 3,500

US\$3,500 - 4,500

129

Patek Philippe. A lady's 18ct gold quartz bracelet watch

Ellipse, Ref:4764/1, Movement No.1617180, Case No.2922423, Circa 1980

6-jewel Cal.E15 quartz movement, blue dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, gold baton hands, polished rectangular case with snap on back, setting button on the reverse, integral heavy integral weave link bracelet and folding Patek clasp, *together with Patek Philippe suede pouch, case, dial and movement signed*
20mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800



131



132



133



134

131

Patek Philippe. A lady's rare 18ct white gold cushion shaped wristwatch together with the Extract from Archives

Case No.603513, Movement No.810.358, Made in 1925, Sold April 17th 1934

Jewelled manual wind 8-lignes lever movement, silvered dial with applied white gold Breguet numerals and outer printed five minute border, white gold spade hands, white gold cushion shaped case hinged to base with curved wire lugs, *together with Extract from the Archives*, case, dial and movement signed

21mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

132

Patek Philippe. A lady's fine 18ct white gold and diamond set manual wind bracelet watch

Ref:3267/76, Case No.2612065, Movement No.980580, Circa 1960

20-jewel manual wind movement adjusted to 5 positions, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, blued steel hands, brushed and polished case with snap on back, integral brush finish four strand weave link bracelet with folding Patek Philippe clasp, case, dial and movement signed

15mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

133

Vacheron & Constantin. A lady's 18ct gold back winding bracelet watch

Circa 1960

17-jewel Cal.1005 back winding movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, square silvered dial with applied gilt square quarters and printed hour divisions, polished rectangular case with the back held by two gold screws, steel dust cap, polished integral weave link bracelet with folding clasp, case and movement signed

7mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900

134

Cartier. A lady's 18ct gold and diamond set quartz bracelet watch Panthere, Case No.CC80352, Circa 1990

4-jewel Cal.201 unadjusted movement, cream dial with printed black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, blued steel hands, polished square case with stepped diamond set bezel secured with 8 studs, case back secured with 4 gold screws, fitted 18ct gold Cartier bracelet with double deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed

15mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

135

Cartier. An 18ct gold quartz calendar bracelet watch together with fitted Cartier box

Santos, Circa 1990

Jewelled quartz movement, silvered dial with black printed Roman numerals and inner five minute divisions, date aperture at 6, secret signature at 7, blued steel hands with centre seconds, brushed and polished case with fixed bezel held by 8 screws, shouldered cabochon set crown, screw link Cartier with locking clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, case, dial and movement signed*

29mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



135

136

Cartier. A fine 18ct gold automatic calendar bracelet watch together with Cartier box and papers

Ballon Bleu, Sold 17th March 2012

Jewelled automatic movement with silvered two tone silvered dial and engine turned centre with five minute inner border, black printed Roman numerals with secret signature at 7, blued steel hands and sweep centre seconds, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished round case with the back held by 8 screws, cabochon set crown with gilt top cover, polished link bracelet double folding clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box and outer card, guarantee, instruction papers and presentation CD, case, dial and movement signed*

41mm.

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,500 - 9,900

US\$9,600 - 13,000



136

137

Patek Philippe. A very fine 18ct white gold automatic centre seconds wristwatch with annual calendar, moon phases and 48 hour power reserve, together with Certificate of Origin and fitted wooden presentation box

Annual Calendar, Ref:5146G, Case No. 4387298, Movement No.3604931, Sold June 21st 2007

36-jewel Cal.315/299 automatic movement stamped with the Seal of Geneva Quality Mark, rhodium plated, fausses cotes decoration, straight line lever escapement, free-sprung Gyromax balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, 18ct gold rotor, ceramic dial with applied Arabic quarters and baton hour markers, luminous dots, 5 minute divisions, subsidiary dials for the days of the week and the months, sector for the power reserve indication at 12, apertures for the date and the moon phases at 6, luminous white gold feuille hands, sweep centre seconds, polished case with screw on glazed exhibition back, fitted 18ct white gold link bracelet, *together with fitted Patek Philippe presentation box and outer card, Certificate of Origin and booklets, case, dial and movement signed* 37mm.

£20,000 - 25,000

€25,000 - 31,000

US\$32,000 - 40,000



138

Rolex. A fine steel and gold automatic calendar bracelet watch with dual time zone indication
GMT-Master Ref:116713, Serial No.V011***, Circa 2008
31-jewel Cal.3186 automatic movement adjusted to five positions, gloss black dial with applied luminous filled baton and dot hour markers, luminous filled Mercedes hands, luminous tipped green arrow hand for the 2nd time zone, brushed and polished steel and gold case with fixed ceramic filled bezel, screw down Oyster crown, fitted steel and gold Oyster link bracelet with folding and locking clasp, *together with fitted box and guarantee card, instruction booklet, swing tags, case, dial and movement signed*
41mm.
£2,500 - 3,500
€3,100 - 4,400
US\$4,000 - 5,600



138

139

Rolex. A stainless steel and gold automatic calendar bracelet watch together with fitted box and papers
Submariner Ref:16613, Serial No.M842***, Sold 1st September 2009
31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement adjusted to five positions and temperature, blue dial with applied gilt metal luminous filled baton and dot hour markers, outer printed five minute divisions, luminous filled Mercedes hands and sweep centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with screw on back and shouldered screw down Oyster crown, rotating calibrated bezel with blue insert, fitted steel and gold Oyster bracelet with locking clasp, *together with fitted box, guarantee card and one spare link, case, dial and movement signed*
40mm.
£3,000 - 4,000
€3,700 - 5,000
US\$4,800 - 6,400



139

140

Rolex. A fine stainless steel chronograph bracelet watch together with Rolex box, punched guarantee paper and original receipt
Rolex Cosmograph Daytona, Ref:6263, Serial No.558***, Sold 24th February 1982

17-jewel Cal.727 chronograph movement adjusted to three positions and temperature, silvered dial with applied gilt metal baton hour marker and outer luminous dots, outer printed seconds scale, sunken matt black engine turned dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, red DAYTONA printed above the 12 hour dial, steel baton hands with luminous inserts, black arrow hand, brush and polished case with screw on back, fixed steel bezel with gloss black units per hour calibrated insert, screw down chronograph pushers flanking the screw down Oyster crown, fitted Oyster link bracelet with folding clasp stamped 78350-110 and 571 end pieces, *together with fitted Rolex box and service guarantee certificate, spare link and original receipt for its sale of £550 in 1982, case, dial and movement signed*
32mm.

£10,000 - 15,000

€12,000 - 19,000

US\$16,000 - 24,000





141

Patek Philippe. A very fine and rare 18ct white gold automatic bracelet watch together with original fitted Patek Philippe box and Extract from Archives

Ref:2526, Case No.694856, Movement No.760572, Made in 1954

Sold January 31st 1966

30-jewel Cal.12-600AT movement with Gyromax balance adjusted to heat, cold isochronism and five positions, bi-directional ball bearing 18ct gold rotor, silvered dial with applied diamond baton quarters and white gold baton markers, gilt dot five minute markers, white gold dagger hands, heavy polished white gold case with screw on back, 'double PP' crown, fitted 18ct gold smooth link Gay Freres bracelet with folding GF stamped clasp, together with the original Patek Philippe box, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£25,000 - 35,000

€31,000 - 44,000

US\$40,000 - 56,000

The reference 2526 was originally introduced to the market in 1952 and featured Patek Philippe's first automatic movement with the gold rotor, the Calibre 12-600.

The majority of these references were made in 18ct yellow gold, a smaller number in pink gold and even fewer were made in white gold and platinum. These versions were the only ones known to be fitted with diamond hour markers or quarters. This watch retains its original back to back 'PP' crown, detachable Gay Freres bracelet and original brown Patek Philippe box.

It is interesting to note that even though this watch was made in 1954, it wasn't sold until January 31st 1966, possibly due to the high costs of such a specialist watch at the time.

This watch is being sold by the original owner's family.



PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE





142



143



144

142

Patek Philippe. An 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch with Certificate of Origin

Ref:5117J, Case No.4236889, Movement No.3255563, Sold 14th July 2004

30-jewel automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, calendar aperture at 3, black hands and sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished case with glazed exhibition screw down case back, milled hobnail type bezel, fitted Patek Philippe strap with 18ct gold Patek Philippe buckle, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box, swing tag, Certificate of Origin and original receipt of sale, case, dial and movement signed*

37mm.

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000

143

Patek Philippe. An 18ct gold manual wind bracelet watch

Retailed by Beyer, Ref:2573/2, Movement No.1144564, Sold 27th May 1970

18-jewel Cal.23/300 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, subsidiary seconds above 6, polished round case, integral 18ct gold link Patek Philippe bracelet with folding clasp, *together with Certificate of Origin, case, dial and movement signed*

31mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400+

144

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct gold automatic wristwatch with Certificate of Origin

Ref:5032, Movement No.1200500, Case No.2998030, Sold 20th December 1996

27-jewel Cal.240 automatic movement with Gyromax balance, gold micro rotor, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers and outer five minute dots, brushed screw on back, fitted leather Patek Philippe strap with Patek Philippe buckle, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box and outer card, Certificate of Origin and leather wallet, case, dial and movement signed*

36mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

145

Patek Philippe. A very fine 18ct gold automatic centre seconds wristwatch with annual calendar, moon phases and 48 hour power reserve, together with Certificate of Origin and fitted wooden box
Annual Calendar, Ref:5146J, Case No.4353336, Movement No.3420048, Sold 18th July 2006

36-jewel Cal.315/299 automatic movement stamped with the Seal of Geneva Quality Mark, rhodium plated, fausses cotes decoration, straight line lever escapement, free-sprung Gyromax balance, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, 18ct gold rotor, white ceramic dial with applied Arabic quarters and baton hour markers, luminous dots, 5 minute divisions, subsidiary dials for the days of the week and the months, sector for the power reserve indication at 12, apertures for the date and the moon phases at 6, luminous filled yellow gold feuille hands, sweep centre seconds, polished case with screw on glazed exhibition back, fitted 18ct gold bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted Patek presentation box and outer card, Certificate of Origin and swing tag, case, dial and movement signed* 37mm.

£18,000 - 22,000

€22,000 - 27,000

US\$29,000 - 35,000



146

Franck Muller. A fine stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch

King Conquistador, No.521, Ref.8005, Sold 3rd June 2006
Jewelled Cal.2800K automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions with platinum rotor, silvered engine turned dial with luminous Arabic exploding numerals, 5 minute divisions, date aperture at 6, luminous filled blue steel hands and red arrow topped centre seconds, tonneau shaped case, case back held by 4 screws, fitted makers steel bracelet and double folding buckle, *together with fitted leather presentation box and outer card, stamped Certificate of Origin, case, dial and movement signed*
40mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

146



147

Franck Muller. A stainless steel automatic calendar wristwatch

Mariner, Circa 2008
25-jewel FM800 automatic movement with platinum rotor, black engine turned dial with luminous filled red edged numerals and 'North, South, East, West quarters', inner rotating compass disc to the centre, calendar aperture at 6, luminous filled red edged hands and centre seconds, large tonneau shaped polished case, the back held by 4 screws, black PVD treated crown, fitted Frank Muller leather strap, *together with fitted leather presentation box and outer card, case, dial and movement signed*
44mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

147



148

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic alarm calendar wristwatch together with fitted box and guarantee papers
Master Control, Ref:141.2.97, Sold 30th September 1995

22-jewel Cal.916 automatic movement adjusted to five positions, pale champagne dial with applied rose gold dagger hour markers and outer luminous dots, printed five minute divisions, centrally rotating alarm disc with luminous painted hand, luminous filled wide dagger hands with blued steel sweep centre seconds, square gilt edged calendar aperture, polished round case, the back held by 4 gold screws, twin crowns for time and alarm setting, fitted Jaeger-LeCoultre leather strap with 18ct rose gold deployant clasp, together with fitted Jaeger-LeCoultre box and outer card, instruction manual and guarantee card, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000



148

149

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A stainless steel automatic calendar wristwatch with power reserve

Master Compressor Memovox, Ref:146.8.97/1/1708470, Sold 9th August 2007

22-jewel automatic movement adjusted to 6 positions, black dial with applied luminous Arabic quarters and hour markers, apertures for date at 3 o'clock and alarm indicator on left side of the dial, sweep centre seconds, polished case with back held by 4 screws, alarm function operated by the top right crown, winding, time & date setting functions set by the bottom right crown, bi-directional rotating bezel set by the crown at 10 o'clock, white arrow/red screw down water resistance indication crowns, fitted makers brushed and polished bracelet with double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600



149

150



151



150

A. Lange & Söhne. A fine 18ct rose gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch together with fitted box and guarantee booklet

1815 Flyback, Ref:401.031, Case No.155986, Movement No.45917, Sold 30th of March 2007

34-jewel Cal.L951.0 straight line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to 5 positions, shock protection, black dial with printed white Arabic numerals, silvered dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, outer pulsation chapter, rose gold sword hands, brushed and polished 18ct gold case, screw on exhibition case back held by 6 screws, two squared chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted A. Lange & Söhne leather strap with 18ct rose gold buckle, together with fitted box, outer card, certificate and instruction manual, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£18,000 - 20,000

€22,000 - 25,000

US\$29,000 - 32,000

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE 1/8A



152

151

A. Lange & Söhne. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic calendar wristwatch

Sax-O-Mat, No.158656, Recent

45-jewel Cal.L 921.4, Glashütte 3/4 plate movement with fausses cotes decoration, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance adjusted to 5 positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, swan neck micrometer regulator, 21ct gold micro-rotor with platinum segment, hand-engraved balance bridge, matt black dial with applied faceted gold baton indexes, aperture for the double-digit oversized date, white printed subsidiary seconds dial at six, luminous filled gold hands, polished and brushed gold case with exhibition case back held by 6 screws, push button on the band for date correction, sapphire crystal, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold buckle, case, dial and movement signed

40mm.

£8,000 - 10,000

€9,900 - 12,000

US\$13,000 - 16,000

153



152

Cartier. A stainless steel automatic wristwatch

Santos 100, Recent

21-jewel Cal.49 automatic movement, silvered dial with black printed Roman numerals and inner five minute divisions, secret signature at 7, luminous filled blued steel sword hands, sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished H-shaped case with case back and bezel each held by eight screws, cabochon set crown, fitted leather Cartier strap with double folding Cartier clasp, case, dial and movement signed

36mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900

153

Cartier. A stainless steel quartz chronograph calendar wristwatch

Pasha, Recent

20-jewel Cal.053 quartz movement, silvered sunburst engine turned dial with applied luminous dot hour markers, matt champagne subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, blued steel sword hands with luminous infill, blued steel chronograph hand, brushed and polished round case with back secured with 8 screws, calibrated rotating gilt bezel, twin cabochon set round pushers flanking the crown with chain linked cabochon set detachable screw down crown cover, hinged lugs, fitted Cartier leather strap with Cartier deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed

36mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

154

Patek Philippe. A very fine and rare 18ct gold manual wind perpetual calendar split seconds chronograph wristwatch with moon phases, together with Certificate of Origin and fitted Patek Philippe box

Ref:5004, Case No.2984901, Movement No.879513, Circa 1998
28-jewels Cal.27-70 Q manual wind nickel lever movement, stamped with the Geneva Seal and with Gyromax balance, silvered dial, applied gold Arabic and dot numerals, two windows for day and month, three subsidiary dials for small seconds with 24 hours display, 30 minute recording with leap year indicator, date and moon phases, three-part case in 18ct gold, screw down exhibition case back, split seconds chronograph mechanism operated through two round chronograph buttons in the band and through the crown, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp, *together with fitted Patek Philippe presentation box and certificate, case, dial and movement signed*

36mm.

£100,000 - 140,000

€120,000 - 170,000

US\$160,000 - 220,000

Ref:5004 was first produced in 1995. This highly complicated precision wristwatch combines a split-seconds chronograph with the functions of the perpetual calendar and moon phase. The movement consists of 407 hand finished parts. Due to the high number of complications, only 12 of these watches were produced per year.

This watch is being sold by the original owner and has never been offered at auction before.



Boîtier /
Bracelet / B
Pierres / Gem s

Nom et adresse du propriétaire /

Nom, adresse et timbre
Name, address and st
CURNIS Gioielli

Date de la ven

TSR
Ce certifica
acquise au
This cer
consu



a été
was manufactured
Rubis / Movement jewels
Cadran / Dial: argenté,
/ Case: or jaune 18 C.
bracelet: cuir
tones:

diverses températures et position
liers de Genève.
at various temperatures
meva workshops.
ried on

ance:
ment:

Nous certifions que
We certify that the

5004
819.513
CHR 27-102

155

Rolex. A fine and rare stainless steel centre seconds bracelet watch together with fitted box, punched certificate, original receipt and swing tag

Milgauss, Ref:1019, Serial No.2457386, Sold in Oman 22nd March 1975
26-jewel Cal.1580 automatic movement adjusted to five positions and temperature with inner brass and steel protective movement covers, textured silvered dial with applied baton hour markers with luminous tips, printed outer seconds scale, luminous tipped dagger hands, red arrow sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished case with screw on back, screw down Oyster crown, fitted Oyster bracelet with folding clasp bearing the date code 2-71, *together with the original punched Guarantee paper, swing tag and original receipt, case, dial and movement signed 37mm.*

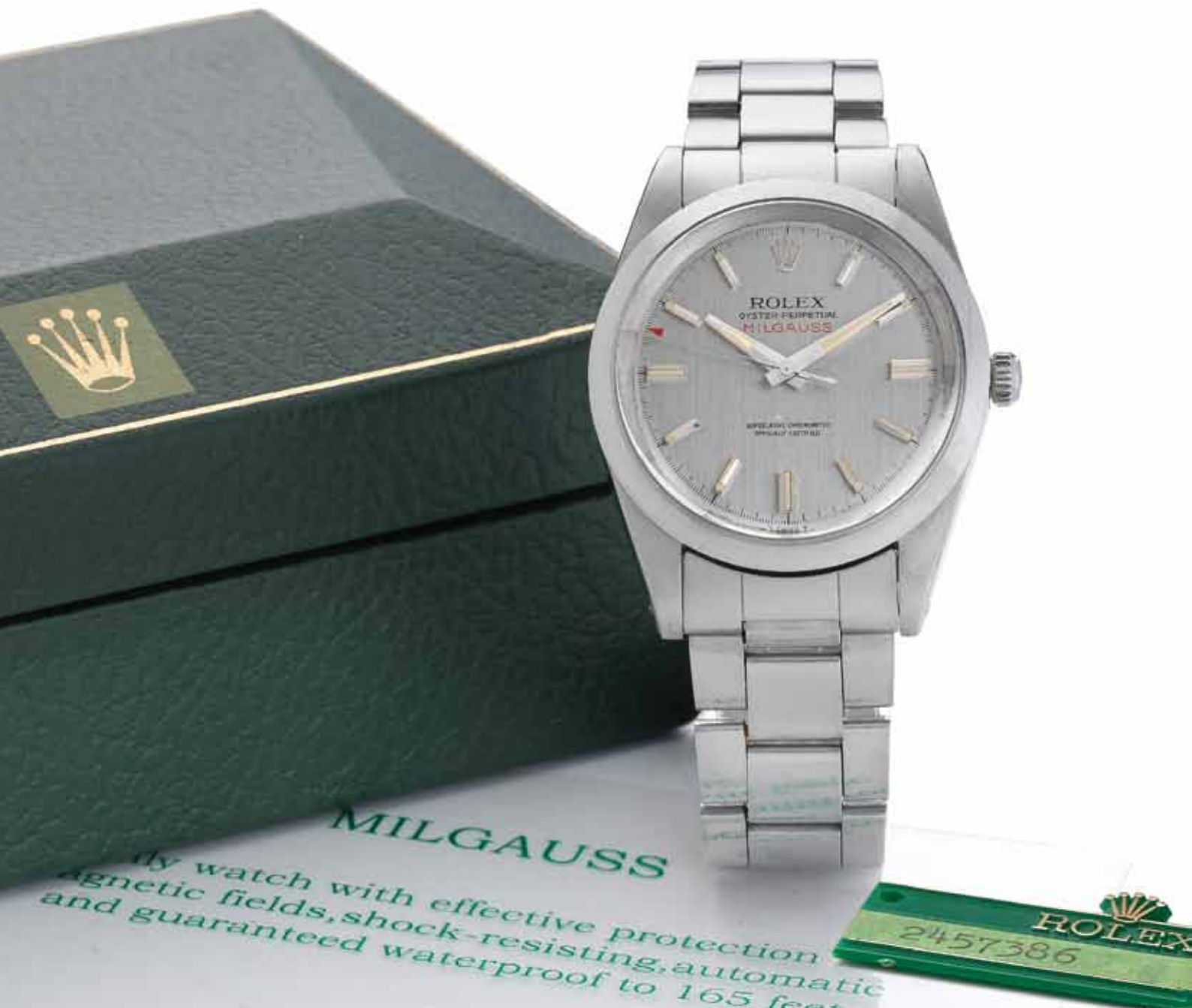
£10,000 - 15,000

€12,000 - 19,000

US\$16,000 - 24,000

The name 'Milgauss' combines 'Mil', meaning a thousand, and 'Gaus' which is the unit for a measure of magnetism. A standard watch movement can withstand up to 70-80 Gaus, but any more than that and the workings are affected. Good watches can resist magnetic fields of between 60 and 70 Gauss, but the 'Milgauss' can keep its precision in magnetic fields of up to 1000 Gauss.

This is a wonderful example of the Ref:1019. It still retains the Rolex box, papers, swing tag and booklet and is being sold by the original owners family.



156

Rolex. A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph wristwatch

Antimagnetic, Ref:2508, Serial No.0346**, Circa 1938

Jewelled manual wind chronograph movement signed Rolex on the bridge, silvered dial with applied gilt metal batons and Arabic quarters, outer printed base scale, steel polished hands and chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back and polished flat steel bezel, oval chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted leather strap and steel Rolex buckle, case, dial and movement signed

37mm.

£14,000 - 16,000

€17,000 - 20,000

US\$22,000 - 26,000

The Ref:2508 was first issued in a 37mm case with olive shaped pushers.

It was then revised with a 36mm case with square pushers and was available in stainless steel, yellow gold and pink gold.



157

Vacheron Constantin. A fine 18ct white gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch together with fitted presentation box and papers

Malte Chronograph, Ref:47120, Case No.1142159, Movement No.130106, Sold by Wempe 3rd October 2007

21-jewel Cal.1141 manual wind movement jewelled to the centre and adjusted to five positions, monometallic balance, shock absorber, straight line lever escapement, white engine turned dial with applied white metal dots and Arabic hour markers, Maltese cross at 12, outer tachymetre scale, white gold faceted hands, blued steel chronograph hand, subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with down-turned lugs, twin push buttons flanking the crown, glazed exhibition back held by 6 screws, fitted Vacheron Constantin leather strap with 18ct gold Vacheron Constantin buckle, *together with fitted presentation box and papers, case, dial and movement signed 41mm.*

£10,000 - 14,000

€12,000 - 17,000

US\$16,000 - 22,000

158

Vacheron Constantin. A fine platinum manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Ref:47101, Case No.631763, Circa 1990

21-jewel Cal.1140 nickel-finished chronograph lever movement, matt silvered dial with applied white gold baton numerals, outer tachymetre/base scale, two subsidiary dials indicating running seconds and 30 minute recording, polished circular case with downturned fluted lugs, glazed display snap on back, two rectangular-shaped chronograph buttons in the band, fitted factory strap with 18ct white gold Vacheron Constantin buckle, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£10,000 - 15,000

€12,000 - 19,000

US\$16,000 - 24,000

Vacheron & Constantin launched the Ref. 47101 chronograph as part of its 'Historiques' collection, in the 1990's.



157



158

159

Audemars Piguet. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch

Royal Oak, Ref:147790ST, Case No.91397.8838, Sold 26th June 2008
Jewelled automatic movement, silvered hobnail dial with applied steel and luminous filled baton hour markers, luminous filled baton hands and sweep centre seconds, calendar aperture at 3, brushed and polished steel case with hexagonal fixed bezel held by 8 screws, the back case held by 8 screws, integral steel link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted leather presentation box, outer card and purchase receipt, spare steel link, case, dial and movement signed* 36mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

160

Audemars Piguet. A fine 18ct rose gold manual wind calendar wristwatch with power reserve

Jules Audemars, Recent

24-jewel manual wind movement, silvered engine turned dial with applied gilt Roman numerals, subsidiary dials for date, running seconds and power reserve, polished round case with glazed exhibition back held by 6 screws, down-turned lugs, fitted leather Audemars Piguet strap with 18ct rose gold AP deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed 36mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



159



160

AP
AUDEMARS PIGUET

161

Girard Perregaux. An 18ct gold automatic calendar centre seconds wristwatch with red lacquer Ferrari presentation case

Pour Ferrari, Ref:8025, Circa 1990

21-jewel Cal.2200-566 automatic movement, red enamel dial with applied gilt dagger hour markers and outer printed gold seconds track, gilt dagger hands and sweep centre seconds, brushed finished case with the back held by 6 screws, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold buckle, together with presentation box, outer card and unstamped international guarantee, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

162

Girard Perregaux. An 18ct gold automatic rectangular wristwatch Vintage, Ref:2594, Recent

32-jewel automatic movement with steel rotor, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic hour markers, inner printed five minute divisions, subsidiary running seconds, gilt dagger hands, polished gold case with stepped lugs and snap on back, fitted leather strap with folding 18ct buckle, case, dial and movement signed 28mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800



161



162





163

163

Cartier. An 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch

Tank Americaine, Recent

18-jewel Cal.430 MC manual wind movement, silvered engine turned dial with black Roman numerals and inner five minute track, secret signature at 7, blued steel spade hands, polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, fitted Cartier red leather strap with 18ct gold Cartier deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed

25mm.

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000

164

164

Cartier. An 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch together with fitted Cartier presentation box and Certificate

Collection Privée, Tortue, No.0017MG 2498E, Recent

18-jewel Cal.437 MC manual wind movement, silvered engine turned dial with black Roman numerals and inner five minute track, secret signature at 7, blued steel moon hands, polished tonneau case with exhibition back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, fitted Cartier leather strap with 18ct gold Cartier deployant clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box and papers*, case, dial and movement signed

32mm.

£4,000 - 6,000

€5,000 - 7,500

US\$6,400 - 9,600

165

Blancpain. A fine and rare platinum automatic perpetual calendar split seconds chronograph wristwatch together with wooden presentation box, setting tool and guarantee papers

Le Brassus, Ref:4286P-3442, Numbered 54/100, Sold May 2007

38-jewel Cal.56F9A automatic movement adjusted to five positions and with gold rotor, white dial with applied white gold Roman numerals, outer printed seconds, subsidiary dials for months, leap year indication, days of the week with 12 hour recording, date with 30 minute recording, phases of the moon indication and aperture at 6, polished round stepped case with snap on back, chronograph push buttons flanking the crown, fitted leather strap with steel Blancpain buckle, together with a fitted wooden presentation box and outer card, swing tag and setting tool, guarantee card and instruction papers, case, dial and movement signed

42mm.

£14,000 - 18,000

€17,000 - 22,000

US\$22,000 - 29,000



166

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A very fine 18ct gold limited edition tourbillon reversible wristwatch with power reserve, together with presentation box and papers

No.15/500, Sold in 1993

27-jewel Cal.828 manual wind movement with one minute tourbillon carriage, fan-shaped engine turned power reserve indicator visible through the glazed exhibition back, silvered engine-turned dial with black Arabic numerals, engine-turned subsidiary seconds at 6, reversible polished and reeded 18ct rose gold case, fitted leather strap with 18ct rose gold Jaeger-LeCoultre deployant clasp, *together with wooden presentation box and outer card, instruction papers, unstamped guarantee papers, handling gloves and polishing cloth, case, dial and movement signed*

26 x 42 mm

£20,000 - 25,000

€25,000 - 31,000

US\$32,000 - 40,000



166 (movement detail)





167

167
Eberhard & Co. An 18ct gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Extra-fort, Case No.14007641, Circa 1960
 17-jewel Eberhard Cal.310-8 chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic 12 and 6 and faceted baton hour markers, outer printed black running seconds and printed blue base scale, engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, applied gilt signature below 12, gilt lance hands and gilt chronograph hand, polished round case with snap on back, crown at 3 with raised E, twin square chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed
 38mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,500 - 3,700
 US\$3,200 - 4,800

For this actual watch, please see p.125 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



168

168
Eberhard & Co. A fine 18ct gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Chronodat, Case No.31502743, Circa 1930
 21-jewel Cal.301-82 chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, silvered dial with gilt faceted baton hour markers, outer printed black running seconds and printed blue base scale, 50 demarcation between 2 and 3, subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 6, signature printed in black below 12 with applied gilt E, faceted gilt baton hands and gilt chronograph hand, polished round case with snap on back, crown at 3 with raised E, twin square chronograph pushers flanking the crown, setting button set into the band at 9, faceted lugs, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed
 36mm.

£2,000 - 3,000
 €2,500 - 3,700
 US\$3,200 - 4,800

For this actual watch, please see p.182 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



169

169
Ulysse Nardin. An 18ct rose gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Case No.766027, Movement No.7500318, Circa 1950
 17-jewel Cal.23 Valjoux chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, silvered dial with applied gilt Arabic 12 and gilt baton hour markers, outer printed black running seconds and printed blue base scale, engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt baton hands and gilt chronograph hand, polished round case with snap on back, crown at 3 with raised UN, twin square chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted leather strap, dial and movement signed
 35mm.

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,500 - 2,200
 US\$1,900 - 2,900

For this actual watch, please see p.114 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



170



171



172

170

Breguet. An 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch together with presentation box and papers

No.3710, Circa 2000

30-jewel nickel finished automatic jewelled lever movement, engine turned silvered dial with Roman numerals on silvered lozenges, blued steel Breguet hands, sweep centre seconds, date aperture, 18ct gold circular case with milled edge, fitted leather strap with an 18ct gold Breguet buckle, *together with fitted Breguet box and outer card, instruction and guarantee papers, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.*

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

171

Patek Philippe. A fine and rare 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch with Extract from Archives

Ref:3445, Case No.317838, Movement No.1122654, Circa 1962

37-jewel Cal.27-460 automatic movement with 18ct gold signed rotor, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, stamped twice with the Geneva Seal, black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, subsidiary seconds dial at 6, brushed and polished round case with stepped bezel and screw on case back, with fitted leather strap, *together with Patek Philippe cloth pouch, Extract from Archives and Patek Philippe service receipt, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.*

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

172

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic calendar centre seconds wristwatch

Ref:5053, Case No.4164046, Movement No.3326360, Circa 2004

30-jewel Cal.315/202 automatic movement with 18ct gold rotor stamped with the Geneva seal, Gyromax balance, pale champagne dial with printed Breguet numerals and outer five minute chapter, black Breguet hands and sweep centre seconds, polished round case with glazed exhibition back and hinged back cover, down turned hinged lugs with fitted Patek Philippe leather strap and 18ct rose gold Patek Philippe buckle, *case, dial and movement signed 39mm.*

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,500 - 9,900

US\$9,600 - 13,000



173

173

Franck Muller. A mid-sized 18ct gold manual wind rectangular wristwatch

Ref:7501S6MM, Numbered 152, Sold 19th December 1997

Jewelled Cal.7500 manual wind movement, blue engine turned sunburst guilloché dial with painted gilt exploding Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, polished gold spade hands, polished tonneau rectangular case with the back held by 4 gold screws, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold buckle, *together with Franck Muller certificate, case, dial and movement signed*

28mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

174

174

Chopard. A lady's 18ct gold, ruby and diamond set quartz bracelet watch

Happy Diamonds, Ref:20/6211-21, Sold at Grimoldi's, Milan, 30th March 2000

Quartz movement, mother-of-pearl dial within applied glazed and diamond set and gold case with 7 'free floating' diamonds, diamond set bezel with fixed diamond set handlebar lugs with ruby ends, snap on back, integral 18ct gold link bracelet with folding Chopard clasp, *together with fitted Chopard box and outer card, retailer's guarantee card, case, dial and movement signed*

27mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

175

Cartier. An 18ct white gold diamond set bracelet watch

La Dona, Ref:2905, Case No.88581LX, Circa 2010

Jewelled quartz movement, silvered guilloché sunburst turned trapezoidal dial with black printed Roman numerals and inner five minute chapter, secret signature at 10, blued steel baton hands, polished trapezoidal shaped case with diamond set bezel, case back held with 4 screws, diamond set winding crown, integral heavy S-link bracelet with double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed

20mm.

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000



176

176

Patek Philippe. A fine manual wind rectangular wristwatch
Ref:5009, Case No.2989071, Movement No.1852143, Circa 1992
18-jewel Cal.215 manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied gold Arabic numerals and outer printed five minute divisions, brushed and polished case with the back held 4 screws, fitted leather strap with spring bars, gold Patek Philippe Buckle, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 25mm.

£4,000 - 6,000

€5,000 - 7,500

US\$6,400 - 9,600

177

Patek Philippe. A fine and rare 18ct white gold automatic bracelet watch made for Muammar Gaddafi by Patek Philippe with special green dial and designation and Extracts from Archives

Ref:3606/3, Case No.529638, Movement No.1286610, made in 1975,
Sold 31st August 1979

36-jewel Cal.28-255 automatic movement with gold edged steel rotor stamped with the Geneva seal, Gyromax balance, mint green dial with 'Die Wohnung, Dem Bewohner, Col Kadhafi' printed in white, white gold dagger hands, polished and hobnail textured bezel with snap on back, integral white gold hobnail smooth link bracelet with folding Patek Philippe clasp, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£8,000 - 10,000

€9,900 - 12,000

US\$13,000 - 16,000



177



178

The dial of this watch is meant to convey 'The Green Book,' a short book setting out the political philosophy of the former Libyan leader, Muammar Gaddafi. The book was first published in 1975. It was "intended to be required reading for all Libyans." and said to have been inspired in part by The Little Red Book (Quotations from Chairman Mao) Both were widely distributed both inside and outside their country of origin. During the Libyan civil war copies of the book were burned by anti-Gaddafi demonstrators.

178

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct gold automatic wristwatch

Ref:3590, Case No.2737959, Movement No.1283568, Circa 1974

36-jewel Cal.28-255 adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, gold tipped steel rotor stamped with the Geneva seal, Gyromax balance, matt silvered dial with black Roman numerals, blued steel hands, brushed and polished case with snap on back, hob-nailed bezel, fitted leather Patek Philippe strap with gold Patek Philippe buckle, *together with Patek Philippe wallet, spare original Patek Philippe strap and service papers*, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

179

Piaget. A fine 18ct white gold automatic wristwatch

Protocol XL, Ref:26100 846976, Recent

26-jewel Cal.500P automatic movement, silvered ribbed dial with printed black Roman numerals, date aperture at 6, faceted dagger hands, sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished rectangular case with back secured by 8 screws, milled bezel, fitted leather strap with 18ct white gold Piaget buckle, case, dial and movement signed 30mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

180

Daniel Roth. A stainless steel automatic wristwatch

Vantage Metropolitan, 857.X.10 13603, Recent

21-jewel Cal.DR700/20 automatic movement adjusted to five positions, textured silvered dial with silvered chapter ring, luminous Arabic numerals with outer minute divisions and red Arabic five minute markers, apertures at 6 and 12 denoting the 24 cities, display adjusted via push button at 4, summer and winter indication at 8 and 10, AM, PM and season apertures to the centre, blued steel arrow hands with luminous tips, brushed and polished barrel case with back secured by four screws, two setting buttons within the band, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

181

Omega. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic triple calendar wristwatch with moon phases

Cosmic, Ref:57018003, Case No.57958335, Sold 7th August 2002

21-jewel Cal.2601 automatic movement adjusted to five positions, matt black dial with applied faceted gilt dagger, pyramidal and baton hour markers, outer minute divisions within outer ring with the days of the month in painted gilt Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds dial, apertures for the days of the week, months and moon phases, gilt Alpha hands and date indicator, brushed and polished rectangular case with case back secured by four screws, four setting buttons recessed into the band, together with presentation box, outer card, certificate, warranty card, instruction book and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

This *Omega Museum Collection* watch was inspired by the 1951 Cosmic wristwatch. Omega's first calendar watch, the Cosmic moon phase watch simultaneously recorded the time, date, day, month and moon phase.



179



180



181

182

IWC. A stainless steel quartz chronograph calendar wristwatch

Da Vinci, Ref:3728, Case No.2650452, Circa 1990

25-jewel quartz unadjusted movement, white dial with luminous square dots and five minute indication, luminous filled baton hands, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 12 hour and 30 minute recording, calendar aperture at 4, polished stepped case, the back held by 5 screws, fitted leather strap with steel IWC buckle, case, dial and movement signed 37mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

183

IWC. An 18ct gold quartz chronograph calendar wristwatch

Da Vinci, Case No.2466716, Circa 1990

Quartz movement, two-tone silvered dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary dials for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, running seconds, calendar aperture at 4, polished round case with hinged hooded barrel lugs, snap on back, leather strap with 18ct gold IWC buckle, case, dial and movement signed 32mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

184

IWC. An 18ct gold automatic perpetual calendar wristwatch

Da Vinci, Ref:3750, Case No.2503509, Circa 1990

36-jewel Cal.7906 automatic movement adjusted to five positions, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with luminous dots, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, blued steel chronograph hand, four subsidiary dials showing seconds, day, date, month and moon phases, four digit year aperture at 7, polished case with rounded stepped bezel, screw down winding crown flanked by two round chronograph pushers, hooded hinged lugs, fitted leather strap with IWC gold buckle, *together with presentation box and century slide*, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000

IWC's "Da Vinci" perpetual calendar chronograph wristwatch model was introduced at the Basel Fair in 1985 as reference 3750. The model is available with chronograph or split seconds mechanism and also in different case materials.



183

182



184

185

Corum. A limited edition automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch

Bubble Baron Samedi, Circa 2006

Jewelled automatic movement, Baron Samedi dial, skeleton propeller style hands with centre seconds, thick domed crystal creating a lens effect, brushed and polished curved case, glazed exhibition back showing 'voodoo' rotor, screw down ball shaped crown, fitted black and orange leather strap with steel double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
45mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

186

Corum. A fine limited edition automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch

Bubble Bats, Circa 2005

Jewelled automatic movement, blue 'bat' design dial with luminous hour divisions, luminous filled propeller style hands with 'white and bloodied knife edge' centre seconds, thick domed crystal creating a lens effect, brushed and polished curved case, glazed exhibition back with 'bat' rotor, screw down ball shaped crown, fitted black leather strap with double folding clasp, *together with fitted novelty presentation box, outer card, warranty card within wallet, operating instructions booklet, swing tags and polishing cloth*, case, dial and movement signed
43mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

187

Corum. A fine limited edition automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch

Bubble Golf, Circa 2005

Jewelled automatic movement, green 'golf' dial with luminous hour divisions, luminous filled propeller style hands with centre seconds, thick domed crystal creating a lens effect, brushed and polished curved case, glazed exhibition back showing patterned rotor screw down ball shaped crown, fitted maker's green leather strap with double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
43mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

188

Corum. A fine limited edition automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch

Bubble Gangster, Circa 2005

Jewelled automatic movement, skull and crossbones design dial with luminous hour divisions, green playing card 'ace of spades' background, luminous filled propeller style hands with centre seconds, thick domed crystal creating a lens effect, brushed and polished curved case, screw down ball shaped crown, fitted black leather strap with double folding clasp, *together with fitted 'prison cell' presentation box, outer card, booklet, wallet, certificate, case, dial and movement signed*
43mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

189

Corum. A fine limited edition automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch

Bubble Privateer, Circa 2005

Jewelled automatic movement, skull and crossbones/jolly roger dial with black background, red propeller style hands with centre seconds, thick domed crystal creating a lens effect, brushed and polished curved case, the back held by 6 screws, screw down ball shaped crown, fitted black leather 'Bund' strap with double folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
43mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

190

Corum. A fine limited edition automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch

Bubble Royal Flush, Circa 2006

Jewelled automatic movement, 3-dimensional 'stack of cards' dial with green background, steel propeller style hands with dollar sign centre seconds hand, thick domed crystal creating a lens effect, brushed and polished curved case, glazed exhibition back showing playing card rotor, screw down ball shaped crown, fitted black leather 'Bund' strap with double folding clasp, *together with fitted presentation box and outer card, guarantee certificate, case, dial and movement signed*
43mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400



185



186



187



188



189



190

Référence:

3970EP-031

Mouvement:

3046141/4103686

Calibre:

CH 27-70 Q.

é construite et réglée

as manufactured, an

Rubis / Mouvement

Cadran / Dial:

Boîtier / Case:

Bracelet / Brace

Pierres / Gem stones

du propriétaire / Name



191

Patek Philippe. A very fine and rare platinum manual wind chronograph wristwatch with moon phases and leap year indication together with Certificate of Origin and Patek Philippe box

Ref:3970, Case No.4103686, Movement No.3046141, Circa 1998
24-jewel Cal.CH27-70Q movement adjusted to temperature, isochronism and position, stamped with the Geneva Seal, free sprung Gyromax balance, silvered dial, applied white gold baton numerals, white gold feuille hands, apertures for days and months, subsidiary dials for running small seconds with 24 hours recording, 30-minute register with leap year indicator, date with moonphases, brushed polished case with screw down exhibition back, concave bezel, two chronograph buttons in the band, fluted lugs, fitted Patek Philippe leather strap with folding deployant clasp, *together with fitted box, Certificate of Origin, instruction papers, swing tag and setting tool, spare platinum case back numbered 4103686, case, dial, and movement signed 36mm.*

£70,000 - 90,000

€87,000 - 110,000

US\$110,000 - 140,000

The reference 3970 was inspired by the iconic reference 2499 and produced in 4 series after its launch in 1986. Originally it was fitted with a snap on case back. Around 1988, the model was modified to a water-resistant version with screw back, such as the present example. In 2004, the reference 3970 was replaced by reference 5970.

This watch has never been offered at auction before and is being sold by the original owner.



192

Vacheron Constantin. A very fine and important 18ct yellow gold astronomical keyless minute-repeating dress watch with perpetual calendar, phase and age of the moon, split-seconds chronograph and progressive 30 minute register together with a Vacheron

Constantin Certificate of Authenticity

Genève, No.511624, Case No.360509, Ref.6526. Made in 1964 36-jewel Cal.17" JSMCCRVQ, rhodium plated movement with "fausses côtes" decoration, straight line lever escapement, cut bimetallic compensation balance adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, Breguet balance spring, swan-neck micrometer regulator, repeating on gongs via slide in the band, split seconds chronograph with visible work, operated by means of the winding crown with push piece in the band, matt silver dial with applied gold indexes, outer minute/second track and fifth second timing scale, sunk subsidiary dials for days of the week, months of the leap year cycle with outer minute register, date, and seconds with inner moon phase aperture and lunar age sector, gold baton hands, very fine polished and satiné case with bevelled bezels and snap on back

51mm.

£80,000 - 100,000

€99,000 - 120,000

US\$130,000 - 160,000



Model
Case nr
Movement nr
Year of manufacture
Case
18K yellow gold, keyless,
"satiné" with beveled bezels.

The Vacheron Constantin Ref.6526 was made in six examples only, with movement numbers ranging from 511622 - 511627. The triple complication watch was undoubtedly the most successful model for over 80 years. From 1880 to approximately the end of the 1960s, it was the symbol of Swiss horological mastery and was produced by only a very few great watchmaking companies such as Vacheron Constantin, Patek Philippe and Audemars Piguet.

This example was sold as part of the Vacheron Constantin Quarter Millennium Sale in Geneva on the 3rd of April 2005 and comes with its Certificate of Authenticity.



193

Breguet. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic chronograph wristwatch together with presentation box

Aeronavale Type XX, Ref:3800, Numbered 4793G, Circa 2005
25-jewel Cal.582 nickel-finished lever movement, dark blue dial, outer minute divisions and luminous hour markers, luminous filled hands, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, polished gold case with screw down engraved case back, bi-rotating calibrated bezel, coin-edge band, two chronograph pushers flanking the screw down crown, fitted leather strap with 18ct rose gold Breguet deployant clasp, *together with presentation box, outer card and booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

194

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic calendar wristwatch

Master Compressor Memovox, Ref:146.2.97, No.0222, Recent
22-jewel Cal.918 automatic movement adjusted to 6 positions, silvered slate grey dial with luminous Arabic quarters and baton hour markers, apertures for date at 3 o'clock and alarm indicator on left side of the dial, sweep centre seconds and red/luminous tipped seconds hand, polished case with back held by 4 screws, alarm function operated by the top right crown, winding, time & date setting functions set by the bottom right crown, bi-directional rotating bezel set by the crown at 10 o'clock, external butterfly collars each with red & white enamel indicating arrows, white arrow indicates the crown is secure/water resistant, red arrow indicates the crown is non-secure/non-water resistant, fitted Jaeger-LeCoultre strap with folding rose gold deployant buckle, *together with presentation box, outer card and instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000



192



193

195

Breitling. An 18ct gold automatic chronograph wristwatch together with box and papers

Crosswind Cronograph, Ref:K13055 1312, Sold 16th December 2000
Jewelled automatic movement, engine turned matt black dial with luminous filled gold Roman numerals markers bordered by a white printed outer minute track, gilt sword hands with luminous inserts, gilt chronograph hand, date aperture at 3, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished tonneau case with screw on back, twin pushers flanking the crown, uni-directional bezel calibrated to 60 minutes, fitted Breitling leather strap with Breitling 18ct gold buckle, *together with fitted wooden presentation box and outer card, swing tag and papers, case, dial and movement signed* 39mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

196

Breitling. An 18ct gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch together with Breitling presentation box

Cosmonaute, Ref:81600, Movement No.4295783, Circa 1985
17-jewel Lemania Cal.1873 manual wind chronograph movement, matt black dial with luminous 24-hour numerals and hour batons, outer printed miles per hour track, outer silvered scale with rotating milled gold bezel, silvered engine turned dials for running seconds, 12 hour and 30 minute recording, luminous filled pencil hands with white chronograph hand, snap on gold back, chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted leather strap with Breitling buckle, *together with presentation box, outer card and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed* 40mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800



195



196



197



198

197

Enicar. A stainless steel and chromium plated manual wind chronograph wristwatch with 24 hour bezel

Jet-Graph, Circa 1965

17-jewel Cal.724 manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, matt black dial with printed white and luminous hourly batons and outer minute markers, sunken engine turned silvered subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white and luminous filled baton hands, black and red chequered 24-hour hand, red tipped chronograph hand, brushed and polished silver plated case with screw on back, black and silvered fixed night/day 24-hour hour bezel with red rotating pointer, twin chronograph buttons flanking the crown, fitted leather strap with Enicar steel buckle, case, dial and movement signed

40mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900

For this actual watch, please see p.168 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

198

Universal. A rare stainless steel manual wind chronograph wristwatch with 24-hour function

Aero-Compax, Circa 1970

17-jewel Venus Cal.178 chronograph movement signed on the bridge, white dial with printed black 24-hour batons and numerals, inner black printed seconds, luminous filled hands, luminous tipped chronograph arrow hand, brushed and polished case with screw on back, black/silver rotating 24-hour hour night/day bezel, round chronograph buttons flanking the crown, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed

42mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

For this actual watch, please see p.165 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



199

199

Jaquet Girard. A stainless steel manual wind chronograph calendar world time bracelet watch with Hamilton movement

Chronomatic Countdown, Circa 1975

17-jewel Hamilton Cal.14 chronograph movement signed Hamilton on the bridge, matt black dial with applied luminous filled/steel squared hour batons, white subsidiary dials for 12 hour and 30 minute recording, red and white printed calendar aperture at 6, outer recessed cream chapter with red printed running seconds, rotating black and white night-day 24 hour disc with red 24 hour numerals, matt black rotating disc for cities of the world, heavy brushed and polished tonneau shaped case with screw on back, black and red crowns for the city and 24 hour discs respectively in the band flanking the winding crown, red chrome finished chronograph buttons in the band at 8 and 10 positions, fitted brush link bracelet with folding clasp, case and movement signed Hamilton Watch Co, dial signed Jaquet Girard

49mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

For this actual watch, please see p.206 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

200

IWC. A stainless steel automatic bracelet watch together with fitted box and papers

Spitfire Mark XIV, Ref:3255, Sold 3rd May 2012

21-jewel Cal.30110 automatic movement adjusted to five positions and temperatures, matt black dial with luminous Arabic numerals and outer five minute markers, luminous filled hands and white centre seconds, brushed and polished steel case with screw on back and brush finish link bracelet, *together with fitted box and outer cards, guarantee card, instruction booklet and polishing cloth, spare links and setting tools, case, dial and movement signed*

39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

201

Breitling. A stainless steel automatic chronograph wristwatch together with Breitling fitted box

For Bentley, Reference A25362, Case Number 2176497, Recent 38-jewel Cal.25B automatic movement, blue-black gloss dial with hourly applied steel batons bordered by outer Arabic calibrations, date aperture between four and five o'clock, subsidiary dials for running seconds, hour and 15 minute recording at three, six and nine o'clock respectively, polished case with bi-directional slide rule bezel, two pushers flanking the crown, fitted maker's Speed bracelet with folding flip lock clasp, *together with Breitling box, case, dial and movement signed*

50mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400



200

201





202



203

202

Piaget. A fine and rare 18ct gold automatic split seconds chronograph calendar wristwatch with fitted Piaget box Recent

39-jewel Cal.1186 chronograph movement with 1185P gold rotor, silvered dial with applied gold baton markers and outer printed minute divisions, subsidiary dials for 12 hour, 30 minute recording and running seconds, gilt dagger hands, black split seconds hands, polished round case with the back held by 4 screws, chronograph buttons and reset buttons flanking the crown and at 10, fitted leather strap and 18ct gold Piaget buckle, *together with fitted Piaget box, case, dial and movement signed* 34mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

203

Audemars Piguet. An 18ct gold perpetual calendar wristwatch Ref:C7910, Case No.1771, Circa 1980

26-jewel Cal.21C automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, gold tipped rotor, white dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and printed five minute indication, subsidiary dials for days, months and date, power reserve and phases of the moon, stepped polished round case with setting buttons in the band, snap on back, fitted leather strap, *together with fitted box and outer card, certificate of guarantee, case, dial and movement signed* 36mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



204

204

Cartier. An 18ct rose gold automatic chronograph calendar wristwatch together with fitted box

Santos 100, Recent

27-jewel Cal.8630 automatic movement, silvered dial with black painted Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 9, 3 and 6 positions respectively, calendar aperture at 5, secret signature at 7, luminous filled blued steel sword hands and blued steel centre seconds, brushed and polished heavy gold case with the back held by 8 gold screws, the polished bezel held by 8 screws, fitted leather Cartier strap with gold double deployant clasp and locking button, chronograph pushers flanking the cabochon crown, *together with fitted Cartier box and booklet, spare and associated white gold cabochon crown, case, dial and movement signed* 41mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000



205

205

Piaget. An 18ct gold and diamond set manual wind wristwatch together with instruction booklet and warranty card

Sold 7th January 2008

19-jewel Cal.8630 manual wind movement, silvered sunburst dial with applied matt finish exploding baton hour markers, pavé diamond set square centre and white gold dagger hands, brushed and polished white gold case with ribbed and diamond set bezel, the exhibition case back held by 8 screws, fitted leather Piaget strap with folding 18ct gold deployant Piaget clasp, *together with instruction papers, case, dial and movement signed* 42mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

206

Ebel. A fine and rare 18ct gold automatic centre seconds perpetual calendar wristwatch with moon phases

Beluga, Ref:8129960, Circa 1985

Jewelled Cal.129 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, luminous dots, outer 5 minute divisions, sweep centre seconds, luminous hands, subsidiary dials for day, month and date, aperture for moon phases, polished case with back held by 4 screws, hidden lugs, fitted makers leather strap with 18ct gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Ebel presentation box, outer card, setting tool, swing tag, polishing cloth, leather wallet with instruction and guarantee papers, spare leather straps, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.*

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,500 - 9,900

US\$9,600 - 13,000

207

Ebel. A fine 18ct gold automatic centre seconds calendar wristwatch with moon phases

Beluga, Case No.895960, Circa 1990

Jewelled Cal.129 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt Arabic numerals, luminous dots, outer 5 minute divisions, sweep centre seconds, luminous hands, subsidiary dials for day, month and date, aperture for moon phases, polished case with back held by 4 screws, hidden lugs, fitted makers leather strap with 18ct gold folding clasp, *together with fitted Ebel presentation box and outer card, setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.*

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000



206



207

Les A
Assist
Work
Technisch
Asist
EBEL
Les Architectes du Temps
EBEL S.A. 113 rue de la Paix
CH - 2300 La Chaux-de-Fonds
Téléphone 039 / 21 21 33 - Télex 952 193

EBEL
Les Architectes



208

209

208

Longines. A stainless steel automatic chronograph wristwatch with moon phases

Evidenza, Circa 2007

25-jewel Cal.L678.2 automatic movement, black engine turned dial with white printed Roman numerals, white hour hands and centre seconds, inner printed date chapter indicated by the half-moon hand, subsidiary 12 hour with moon phases aperture, running seconds with 24 hours indicator, 30 minute recording with inner day and month apertures, brushed and polished tonneau shaped case, the back held by 4 screws, fitted leather strap with stainless steel double deployant clasp, together with fitted presentation box and papers, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£1,200 - 1,600

€1,500 - 2,000

US\$1,900 - 2,600

209

Longines. A stainless steel automatic chronograph calendar bracelet watch

Longines Master Chronograph, Ref:651, Recent 37-jewel Cal.L.651.3 automatic movement, silvered engine turned dial with black Arabic numerals and outer running seconds scale printed within the bezel, subsidiary dials at 3 and 9 for 30 minute and 60 seconds recording, square calendar aperture at 6, blued steel hour and chronograph hand, polished round case with glazed exhibition back, chronograph pushers flanking the crown, brush and polished steel bracelet with double folding clasp, together with fitted box and instruction papers, undated guarantee card, swing tag, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£1,200 - 1,600

€1,500 - 2,000

US\$1,900 - 2,600

210

Parmigiani Fleurier. A fine 18ct white gold automatic flyback chronograph calendar wristwatch

Bugatti Atalanta, Recent

68-jewel Cal.PF335 automatic movement with gold rotor and monometallic balance, two-tone silvered skeleton dial, the bars revealing rotating the revolving date wheel, subsidiary dials for hours, minutes and seconds at 9, large tachymetre scale chapter at 4, luminous filled steel dagger hands with black chronograph seconds, brushed and polished white gold case with brush finished fixed tachymetre bezel, squared chronograph buttons flanking the crown, glazed exhibition back held by 8 screws, fitted Parmigianni-Hermes leather strap with double deployant steel clasp, *together with fitted leather presentation winding box and guarantee, case, dial and movement signed*

43mm.

£14,000 - 18,000

€17,000 - 22,000

US\$22,000 - 29,000



211

Audemars Piguet. A fine and rare 18ct white gold chronograph wristwatch together with box and papers

Jules Audemars, Case No.G48879, Sold 12th November 2009

59-jewel Cal.3124/3841 automatic chronograph movement with gold engraved rotor, cream enamel dial with Breguet numerals, sunken subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, outer Base scale, black spade hands, polished and brushed 18ct white gold case with fluted chronograph buttons in the band, glazed exhibition back signed Jules Audemars, held by 6 screws, fitted Audemars Piguet leather strap with 18ct white gold AP deployant clasp, *together with fitted Audemars Piguet presentation box and outer card, guarantee certificate and instruction papers*, case, dial and movement signed 41mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000



212

Corum. An 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch

Grande Clásico, Recent

26-jewel Cal.Sw02 Automatic movement, black engine turned dial with printed silver Arabic numerals and inner five minute chapter, double date aperture at 12, silvered engine turned subsidiary dial at 6, polished 18ct gold case, the back held by 6 steel screws, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold and steel double deployant clasp, *together with presentation box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



212

213

Chopard. An 18ct gold automatic chronograph calendar wristwatch

Mille Miglia 2000, Ref:1251, Case No.774503, Movement No.001709, Numbered 234/250, Circa 2000

37-jewel automatic movement adjusted to four positions, slate grey chequered dial with luminous printed Arabic numerals and outer silvered tachymetre scale, silvered subsidiary dials for 30 minute, 12 hour recording and running seconds, luminous filled gold hands, red tipped arrow chronograph hand, polished round case with glazed exhibition back held by 8 screws, chronograph buttons flanking the crown, fitted leather special edition rubber Dunlop tyre strap with 18ct gold Chopard buckle, *together with fitted box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



213

214

Chopard. An 18ct white gold automatic chronograph calendar wristwatch

Mille Miglia, Edition Number 005/250, Case No. 1254946436, Circa 2002

Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals, date aperture, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, outer white seconds track, polished case with fixed tachymetre bezel, the case back embossed with the course map and engraved with the competitor's number, chronograph push buttons flanking the crown, fitted leather strap with white gold Chopard buckle, together with fitted Chopard box, outer card and Certificate of Origin, case, dial and movement signed 41mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

215

Chopard. An 18ct gold automatic chronograph calendar wristwatch

Mille Miglia, Edition Number 031/250, Circa 2001

37-jewel automatic movement adjusted to four positions, slate grey chequered dial with luminous printed Arabic numerals and outer silvered tachymetre scale, silvered subsidiary dials for 30 minute, 12 hour recording and running seconds, luminous filled gold hands, red tipped arrow chronograph hand, polished round case with glazed exhibition back held by 8 screws, chronograph buttons flanking the crown, fitted leather special edition rubber tyre strap with 18ct gold Chopard buckle, together with fitted box, outer card and Certificate of Origin, case, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

214

215



216

Junghans. A stainless steel chronograph calendar wristwatch
Olympic, Circa 1970

Jewelled manual wind Valjoux 7734 movement, silver and orange regulator dial with subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, date aperture at 3, outer tachometre scale, brushed asymmetric case with chronograph buttons at 12, screw down case back, fitted suedette strap with steel buckle, case and dial signed 46mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

For this actual watch please see p.183 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

217

LIP. An unusual black coated chronograph wristwatch designed by Roger Tallon

Circa 1975

17-jewel Valjoux 7734 movement, black dial with white outer scale and subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, black coated case with three round coloured buttons, steel screw down back, fitted rubber Tropic strap with steel buckle, dial signed 45mm.

£700 - 900

€870 - 1,100

US\$1,100 - 1,400

For this actual watch, please see p.126 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

An international designer, Roger Tallon was born March 6th 1929, and was responsible, amongst other things, for the TGV train.

218

Excelsior Park. A stainless steel manual wind chronograph wristwatch

EXCEL-O-GRAPH, Circa 1975

Jewelled manual wind Excelsior Park Calibre 40-68 chronograph movement, blue dial with baton hour markers, white subsidiary dials for running seconds 30 minute recording with red sectors and further 12 hour dial, outer white scale with further rotating slide rule bezel, steel polished three piece case with chronograph buttons in the band, snap on numbered case back, fitted leather strap with steel buckle, dial signed 43mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

For this actual watch, please see p.165 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

219

Sinn. A stainless steel calendar chronograph wristwatch with additional GMT hand and original setting instructions
Circa 1978

17-jewel Lemania 1341 chronograph movement, black dial with luminous batons, white subsidiary dials for running seconds and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, inner hand revolving chapter, marked from 0-60, separate GMT hand for Central European Time, polished and brushed finish case with screw down case back, fitted leather strap, together with original setting/instruction papers 43mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

For this actual watch please see p.210 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

220

Bucherer. A stainless steel oversized chronograph wristwatch
Circa 1975

17-jewel Lemania Caliber 1873 chronograph movement with fine regulation, silvered dial with two-tone black subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, inner Tachometer scale 500-60kph, heavy hard steel case with polished finish, chronograph buttons in the band, screw down case back, fitted later rubber strap, case, dial signed 44mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

For this actual watch please see p.165 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



216



217



219



218



220

AUTOMATISCHER FLIEGERCHRONOGRAPH
MIT ZENTRALEM MINUTENZÄHLEIGER
EINGEGANGEN 17. Juli 1928



TECHNISCHE BESCHREIBUNG :

- Vollautomat
- Werk : gesamt 31,0
- Rotor : gesamt 30
- Gangdauer
- Schwingungszahl
- Steine
- Unruh
- Stoßgesichert
- Spirale
- Zeiger und Ziffern
- Saphirglas

- A - Stundenz
- B - Minutenz
- C - Großer S
- D - Minutenz
- E - Stundenzählzeiger
- F - Immer mitlaufender kleiner Sekundenzeiger
- G - Datum
- H - GMT - Zeiger
- I - Leder-oder verstellbares Stahlband

221

Rolex. A fine stainless steel manual wind chronograph bracelet watch with Rolex box

Oyster Cosmograph Daytona, Ref:6263, Serial No.4137***, Circa 1974
17-jewel Cal.727 manual wind chronograph movement adjusted to three positions, matt-black dial with applied baton hour markers and outer printed seconds and luminous dots, sunken white engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, luminous filled baton hands and white arrow tipped chronograph hand, brushed and polished case with fixed black tachymetre calibrated bezel, screw down chronograph pushers flanking the screw down Oyster crown, screw on back stamped 6262 inside, fitted Oyster bracelet with folding Oyster clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box and outer card, original purchase receipt dated 1981, case, dial and movement signed 37mm.*

£12,000 - 18,000

€15,000 - 22,000

US\$19,000 - 29,000



222

Rolex. A very fine platinum automatic calendar bracelet watch together with box and papers

Day-Date, Ref:118206, Serial No.Z49****, Sold 16th August 2007
31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement, blue dial with applied white gold and luminous baton hour markers, outer printed minute markers, white gold luminous filled baton hands and running seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture at 12, brushed and polished case with plain bezel, screw on back and screw down Oyster crown, fitted brushed and polished Rolex president bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted box and outer card, guarantee card and instruction papers*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£14,000 - 18,000

€17,000 - 22,000

US\$22,000 - 29,000





223

Patek Philippe. An exceptionally fine and very rare 18ct gold automatic "cathedral" minute repeating wristwatch still sealed in its original plastic together with fitted presentation box and Certificate of Origin

Ref:5079, Case No.4188329, Movement No.1904134, Made Circa 2005 39-jewel Cal.R27PS automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, Geneva quality mark on the rotor and over the fly-ball gov'nor, Gyromax balance, free sprung regulator, 22ct gold mini-rotor, two polished steel hammers striking on a gong, white 'cadran email' dial with painted black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6, black feuille hands, snap on exhibition case back, repeat slide in the band, fitted leather Patek Philippe strap with 18ct gold Patek Philippe buckle, *together with Certificate of Origin, large Patek Philippe wooden presentation box and outer card, spare 18ct gold numbered case back and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 39mm.*

£250,000 - 300,000

€310,000 - 370,000

US\$400,000 - 480,000

The Reference 5079 is one of Patek Philippe's most complicated watch movements, concealed within an extremely elegant and deceptively simple classic case design. This reference was only made in very small quantities between 2002 and 2005 and the watch features the same 'cathedral gongs,' originally used in Patek's 'Sky-Moon Tourbillon.' The length of the gongs ensure that the sound is far richer and more resonant when it chimes.

This current watch remains sealed in its original packaging and has never been worn. It is further complemented by its Certificate of Origin, burgundy leather folder containing instructions, information and image of reference 5079, solid case back no. 4188319, and original fitted wooden presentation box.

The Reference 5079 was introduced into the market in 2001 and remained in production until 2005 and was made in an exceedingly small series only. The watch also features the ingenious calibre R 27 PS with over 342 parts including a micro-rotor and minute repeating mechanism.

It is furthermore incorporating a "cathedral" repeating mechanism, consisting of a high-tone and a low-tone gong. When the repeating is activated, first the number of hours is stroke by means of one of the two hammers on the low-tone gong, followed by the quarter hours with double strikes on both the low-tone and the high-tone gong, and finally the number of minutes which have elapsed since the last quarter-hour with one hammer on the high-tone gong.

This watch has never been offered at auction before and is being sold by the original owner.


PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

PATEK PHILIPPE
GENEVE

Certificat Certificate of

Nous certifions
We certify

Référence:

Mouvement:

Calibre:

a été construite et réglée au
was manufactured, and adj
ot

Rubis / Movement jewels:
Cadran / Dial: EMAIL BL

Boîtier / Case: Or jaune
Bracelet / Bracelet: CU
Pierres / Gem stones:

Nom et adresse du pro

Address of owner:

Nom, adresse et timbre
Name, address and stamp of
VALTER FRANCO RICCI S.p.A.

agréé Patek Philippe:
Patek Philippe retailer:

Date de la vente

Date of purchase

PRPE

Le certificat n'est valable que si la date
guise auprès du concessionnaire de
date will be valid only if the date of purchase is
at Patek Philippe

Inscrite et que si la montre
Patek Philippe dont le numéro est

PATEK
1/2





224

Piaget. A lady's fine and unusual 18ct gold manual wind bracelet watch

Movement No.6902881, Circa 1970

18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind movement adjusted to five positions and temperatures, green hardstone dial with painted gold Roman numerals, polished dagger hands, brushed and polished oval case, the back held by 4 screws, integral textured oval interlinking asymmetrical bracelet with locking case, dial and movement signed

Dial 35mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



225



226



227



228

225

Cartier. A lady's fine 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch
Tank Carré Obus, Circa 1965

15-jewel LeCoultre duo-plan unadjusted movement with steel cap, painted white dial with black painted Roman numerals and inner five minute border, gold polished rectangular case with the back held along the sides by 4 gold screws, back winding crown, rounded 'howitzer handle' lugs with fitted leather strap and gold Cartier deployant clasp, case and dial signed Cartier, movement signed LeCoultre Co.

21mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600

226

Movado. A rare 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch

Polyplan, London import mark for 1916

Jewelled Cal.400 rectangular curved nickel-finished lever movement with both ends sharply angled downwards, silvered dial with blue Arabic numerals, blue steel spade hands, in tonneau-shaped curved case with winding crown at 12 o'clock, hinged wire lugs, curved hinged back secured by two screws, case and movement numbered

19mm. x 44mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

The Movado "Polyplan" was launched in 1912 and made in both 18ct, 14ct gold and silver cases, with or without a seconds hand. At the time it was such an expensive watch that apparently only around 1,500 examples were produced.

The plate of the "Polyplan 400" calibre movement is angled at both ends to fit into the curved case with the compensation balance placed under the dial. This placement allowed the use of a larger balance resulting in a more accurate watch. The horizontal section of the plate contains the gear train and barrel, while the setting wheel, stem and crown are located in the upper angled part. Furthermore the "Polyplan" features a unique regulator arm which can be reached from the back so that the movement does not need to be removed from the case for adjusting.

227

Patek Philippe. A lady's fine platinum and diamond set cocktail watch

Movement No.807117, Circa 1925

18-jewel manual wind movement with 8 adjustments, silvered dial with black Arabic numerals and outer five minute border, polished platinum case with engraved sides, diamond and emerald set bezel, hinged back with personalised dedication on the reverse, fitted silk strap with Gruen signed clasp, dial and movement signed

13mm.x 28mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

228

Cartier. An 18ct gold manual wind wristwatch

Tank, Case No.780860352, Circa 1970

17-jewel manual wind movement, cream dial with black Roman numerals and inner five minute divisions, blue steel hands, polished rectangular case with back secured by four screws, cabochon set winding crown, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed

22mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

229

Patek Philippe. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch together with Patek Philippe box

Nautilus, Ref:3800/001, Movement No.1931931, Sold 21st July 1994
29-jewel Cal.330SC automatic movement, straight-line lever escapement, Gyromax balance adjusted to heat, cold, isochronisms and five positions, black horizontally ridged dial with applied baton hour markers with luminous inserts, luminous baton hands, centre seconds, date aperture at 3, two part brushed and polished water-resistant case, integral stainless steel Patek Philippe bracelet and deployant clasp signed Nautilus, Patek Philippe, *together with fitted Patek Philippe box and outer card, with Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

230

Patek Philippe. An 18ct gold automatic calendar bracelet watch together with Patek Philippe wallet

Jumbo Nautilus, Ref:3700, Case No.543029, Movement No.1310420, Sold 30th July 1982
36-jewel Cal.28-255 C nickel-finished lever movement stamped with the Geneva seal, Gyromax balance, free sprung regulation, 18ct gold edged rotor, black ridged dial, applied luminous gold baton numerals, luminous gold baton hands, aperture for date, water-resistant-type case, 18ct gold Patek Philippe bracelet and gold deployant clasp signed Nautilus stamped GF for Gay Frères, *together with Patek Philippe service box and tags, original Patek Philippe wallet and purchase receipt*, case, dial and movement signed 42mm.

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,500 - 9,900

US\$9,600 - 13,000

The Nautilus, originally designed by Gerald Genta in 1976, is thought to owe its unique shape and construction to the transatlantic liners' porthole designs; inspired by the secure windows at sea that were sealed hermetically by a clever system of tension bolts against the glass.

Reference 3700/1 was in production from 1976 to 1986.

231

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch with power reserve, together fitted box and Certificate of Origin

Ref:5054J, Case No.4116766, Movement No.3165551, Sold 29th August 2002
29 jewel Cal.240 automatic movement, gold micro-rotor and Gyromax balance, movement stamped with Geneva seal, white enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, three subsidiary dials for constant seconds, power reserve and moon phases combined with date, hinged case back and exhibition inside case back, *together with fitted box, outer card, setting tool, instruction wallet and Certificate of Origin*, case, dial and movement signed 35mm.

£7,000 - 10,000

€8,700 - 12,000

US\$11,000 - 16,000



229



230



231



232



233



234

232

Cartier. A fine 18ct gold quartz wristwatch with barrel lugs
Tank Carré Obus, Circa 1980
Quartz movement, silvered dial with black Roman numerals and secret signature at 7, inner five minute chapter, blued steel moon hands, brushed and polished square case, the back held by four gold screws, cabochon set winding crown, round barrel lugs, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold Cartier strap, case, dial and movement signed 24mm.
£2,000 - 3,000
€2,500 - 3,700
US\$3,200 - 4,800

233

Cartier. A lady's 18ct gold manual wind oval wristwatch
Baignoire, London Hallmark for 1968
Jaeger-LeCoultre manual wind movement, curved painted dial with black Roman numerals and blued steel baton hands, curved case, the back held by 4 gold screws, cabochon set winding crown, fitted leather and silk Cartier strap with hinged hooded lugs, folding 18ct gold Cartier deployant clasp, case signed Cartier, movement signed Jaeger-LeCoultre 19mm
£2,000 - 3,000
€2,500 - 3,700
US\$3,200 - 4,800

234

Cartier. An 18ct gold elongated oval shaped wristwatch
Baignoire Oval Maxi, Circa 1970
17-jewel Cal 73.1 manual wind movement, silvered engine turned dial with elongated exploding Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, blued steel hands, elongated molded case with snap on back, hidden hinged lugs, fitted leather strap with folding deployant Cartier clasp, case, dial and movement signed 23 x 55mm.
£3,500 - 4,500
€4,400 - 5,600
US\$5,600 - 7,200

The original Oval maxi, also nicknamed the 'Banana Baignoire,' was produced from the 1960's through to the 1970's and was originally fitted with a Jaeger-LeCoultre movement.

235

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct gold two time zone wristwatch with Patek Philippe box

Ref:5034, Travel Time, Case No.4036413, Movement No.3080259, Circa 1990

18-jewel Cal.215 nickel-finished lever movement stamped with the Geneva seal, Gyromax balance, free sprung regulator, the porcelain white dial with Breguet numerals, black spade hands, second time zone indicated by a gold spade hand, two subsidiary dials indicating 24 hour display and constant seconds, in circular case with hobnail patterned bezel, two crowns for setting the hour hands in the band, downturned lugs, snap on back, fitted leather strap with an 18ct gold Patek Philippe buckle, *together with Patek Philippe box, outer card and swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed 34mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

236

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct gold automatic wristwatch

Calatrava, Ref:5000, Case No.4053864, Movement No. 3150684, Circa 1990

27-jewel Cal.240/151 automatic movement with 22ct rotor, gyromax balance, straight line lever escapement, fausses cotes decoration, 22ct gold rotor, black dial with applied gold Arabic numerals and inner gilt printed chapter, eccentric subsidiary seconds chapter at 4, polished round case with screw on exhibition case back, *together with Patek Philippe box and outer card*, fitted Patek Philippe leather strap with 18ct gold Patek Philippe deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000



235



236



237

**Patek Philippe. A fine stainless steel automatic flyback
chronograph calendar bracelet watch**

Nautilus, Ref:5980/1A, Case No.4463666, Movement No.3668942,
Sold 18th December 2008

35-jewel Cal.CH 28-520 C automatic movement stamped with the
Geneva quality mark, with Gyromax balance, 21ct gold rotor with oil-
free zirconium ball bearing, matt-embossed slate coloured dial with
white gold applied luminescent hour markers, monocounter within
rhombiomed engine-turned subdial with three concentric scales for
minute and hour recording, aperture for the date, three-part steel
case, exhibition case back, screw-down crown, stainless steel Patek link
bracelet, *together with fitted presentation box and outer card, Extract
from Archives, setting tool and swing tag, case, dial and movement
signed*
49mm.

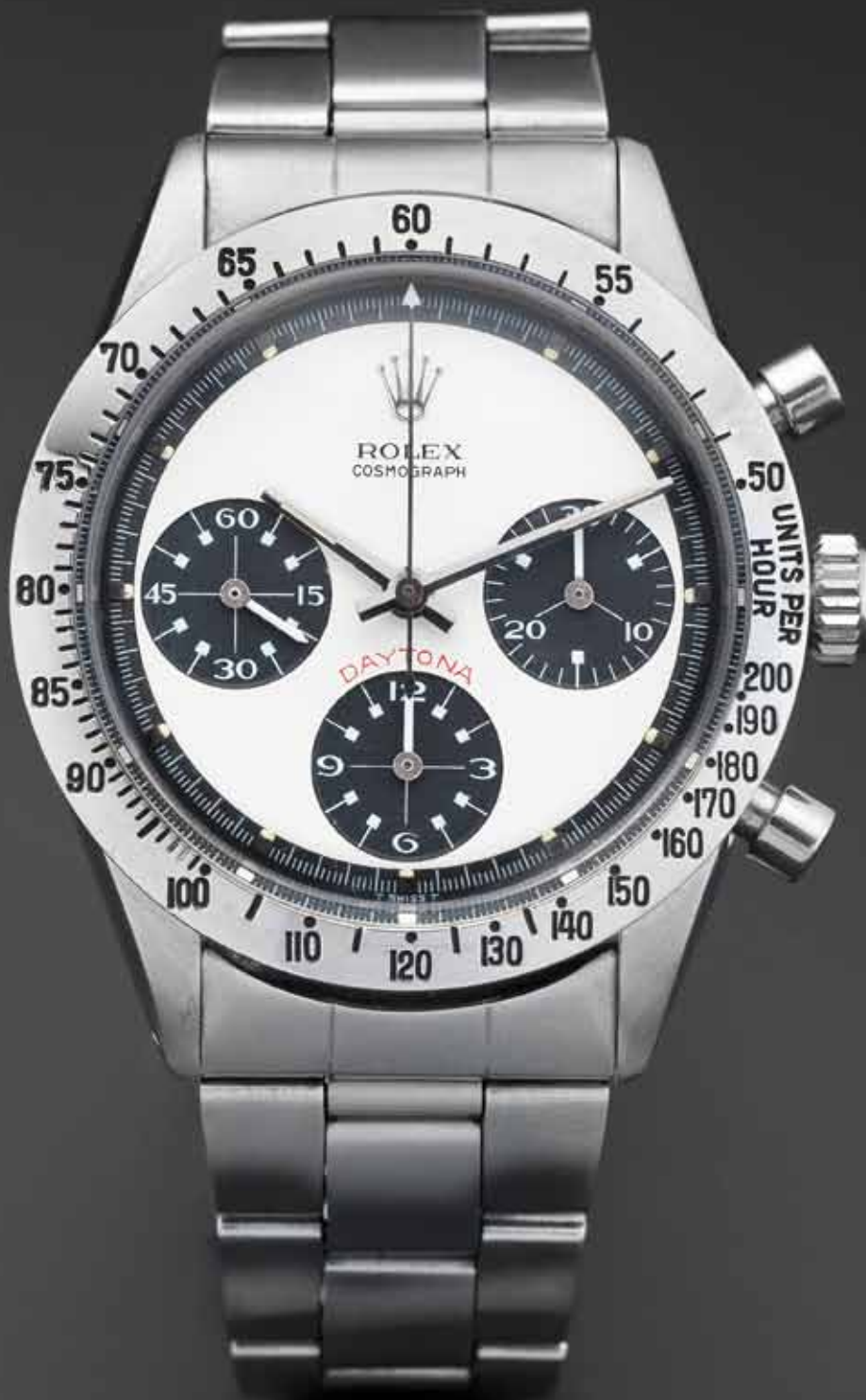
£18,000 - 20,000

€22,000 - 25,000

US\$29,000 - 32,000

The reference 5980/1A is the largest and one of the most sporty Nautilus
models to date. It houses the new self-winding automatic column-
wheel chronograph movement, calibre 28-520 C, featuring a sweep
centre seconds/chronograph hand with flyback function. The unusual
monocounter subdial indicates elapsed time on two concentric scales
graduated from 0 to 30 and from 30 to 60, with the central section
being calibrated as a 12-hour counter.





238

Rolex. A fine and rare stainless steel chronograph bracelet watch

'Paul Newman' Oyster Cosmograph Daytona, Ref:6262, Serial No.255****, Circa 1970 17-jewel Cal.727 manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, two-colour matt cream dial signed Rolex Cosmograph and 'Daytona' in red, sunken engine turned black subsidiary dials with printed white divisions with square ends, outer black scale with white printed seconds and square hourly divisions and luminous dots, steel baton hands with luminous inserts, white tipped arrow chronograph hand, brushed and polished case with screw on back numbered 6239, screw down Oyster crown flanked by two chronograph plunge pushers, fixed bezel with units per hour steel bezel, fitted Oyster bracelet numbered 7835 07 with 357 end pieces, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.

£40,000 - 60,000

€50,000 - 75,000

US\$64,000 - 96,000

First appearing in the early 1960s, the 'exotic' or 'tropical' dial was renamed the 'Paul Newman' by Italian collectors after the American actor wore the watch in promotional posters for the film 'Winning.'

By sinking the subsidiary dials and outer black scale within the creamy opaque dial background, the dial achieves an unusual three-dimensionality. The reference 6262 was manufactured for one year only in 1970. The 6264 version was manufactured for 3 years. These references were the last chronographs equipped with the push-down buttons and with the Cal.727 movement.

This watch has been owned from new by the vendor, an accomplished, competitive sailor who enjoyed success on a national level.

239

A. Lange & Söhne. A fine 18ct rose gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch together with fitted box and guarantee booklet

1815 Flyback, Ref:401.031, Case No.153524, Movement No.45917, Sold 26th January 2007

34-jewel Cal.L951.0 straight line lever escapement, monometallic balance, adjusted to 5 positions, shock protection, black dial with printed white Arabic numerals, silvered dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, outer pulsation chapter, rose gold sword hands, brushed and polished 18ct gold case, screw on exhibition case back held by 6 screws, two squared chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted A. Lange & Söhne leather strap with 18ct rose gold buckle, together with fitted box, outer card, certificate and instruction manual, case, dial and movement signed

40mm.

£18,000 - 20,000

€22,000 - 25,000

US\$29,000 - 32,000



239

240

A. Lange & Söhne. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic calendar wristwatch together with fitted box and guarantee booklet
Sax-O-Mat, Ref:308.021, Case No.165957, Movement No.40944, Recent

45-jewel Cal.L 921.4, Glashütte 3/4 plate in German silver, fausses cotes decoration, straight-line lever escapement, monometallic balance adjusted to 5 positions, shock absorber, self-compensating flat balance spring, swan neck micrometer regulator, 21ct gold micro-rotor with platinum segment, hand-engraved balance bridge, silvered dial with applied faceted pink gold baton indexes and luminous dots, aperture for the double-digit oversized date, subsidiary seconds dial at six, Luminous filled gold hands, polished and brushed gold case with transparent case back held by 6 screws, push button on the band for date correction, sapphire crystals, fitted leather strap with 18ct rose gold buckle, together with fitted box, outer card, certificate and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed

37mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000



240

A. LANGE & SÖHNE
GLASHÜTTE



241

241

Omega. A stainless steel manual wind chronograph bracelet watch
Speedmaster, Movement No.24952671, Circa 1966

17-jewel Cal.321 chronograph movement, matt black dial with applied luminous baton hour markers and printed white running seconds, sunken subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, luminous filled white hands with arrow tipped luminous chronograph hand, polished round case with screw on back, steel dust cap, fixed black tachymetre scale bezel, twin round pushers flanking the crown, fitted Omega bracelet and folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
39mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

242

Longines. A stainless steel manual wind single button chronograph bracelet watch made for the 1972 Munich Olympic Games
Conquest, Commemorative Edition Made for the 1972 Olympics in Munich

17-jewel Valjoux Cal.236 manual wind movement, blue dial with white printed hourly and seconds divisions, outer tachymetre scale, luminous filled white hands with orange chronograph hand, eccentric 30 minute recording dial at 3, brushed and polished case with screw on back stamped with the Olympic Munich Games 1972, fitted steel link bracelet with folding Longines clasp, single chronograph pusher at 2, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

For an example of this watch, please see p.155 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

243

Omega. A rare stainless steel chronograph bracelet watch with black to brown colour-change dial

Speedmaster, Case No.145022, Movement No.29602511, Circa 1969 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind movement, matt brown dial with luminous baton hour markers and printed white running seconds, sunken subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, luminous filled white hands with arrow tipped luminous chronograph hand, polished round case with screw on back, steel dust cap, fixed black tachymetre scale bracelet scale bezel, twin round pushers flanking the crown, fitted Omega bracelet and folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
40mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

Over time, this watch has dial has gradually become what is known as a 'Chocolate Dial' given the even change of colour from black to a chocolate brown.

244

No lot

245

Breitling. A rare stainless steel manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Co-Pilot, Ref:7650, Circa 1968

17-jewel chronograph movement signed Breitling on the bridge, matt black dial with luminous baton markers and outer running seconds, luminous filled hands with luminous tipped arrow chronograph hand, silvered engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds and 12 hour recording, unique 15 minute subsidiary dial for close timing, polished round case with screw on back, polished rotating milled bezel with red numerals for differing time-zones, fitted smooth link steel bracelet with folding clasp, *together with contemporary Breitling booklet*, case, dial and movement signed
41mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

246

Kienzle. A stainless steel manual wind chronograph stop-timer in red plastic case

Sport Olympic, Circa 1972

Jewelled manual wind movement, white dial with applied red baton hour markers and printed red seconds scale, red luminous tipped hands with red chronograph hand, grey subsidiary dial at 6, rotating black printed calibrated bezel, and outer printed blue and steel further calibrated scale, within fitted red plastic Olympic hand held case and neck cable, case and dial signed
55mm. (Including the red case and at widest part)

£700 - 900

€870 - 1,100

US\$1,100 - 1,400

247

Omega. A stainless steel manual wind single button chronograph wristwatch

Chronostop, Circa 1967

17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, slate coloured dial with applied polished chrome hour markers, outer printed white chequered seconds track, luminous 12 hour marker, white and luminous filled pencil hands, red chronograph hand, brushed and polished steel waterproof type oval case with screw on back, chronograph button at 2 and winding crown at 4, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed
35mm.

£700 - 900

€870 - 1,100

US\$1,100 - 1,400

For this actual watch, please see p.218 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



242



243



245



246



247

248

Rolex. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch

Oyster Perpetual Date, Ref:15000, Circa 1987

27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic movement, adjusted to five positions and temperatures, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers and outer printed five minute divisions, luminous filled baton hands, sweep centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with screw on Oyster and screw down crown, fitted Jubilee bracelet with folding Rolex deployant clasp, *together with International service guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed

34mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

249

Rolex. A stainless steel and gold automatic calendar bracelet watch

Datejust, Ref:16233, Circa 1987

31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement adjusted to 5 positions, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and luminous dots, outer minute track with five minute divisions, sweep centre seconds, luminous filled baton hands, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with fluted gold bezel, screw down Oyster crown and screw on back, fitted steel and gold Jubilee bracelet with folding clasp, *together with international guarantee certificate*, case, dial and movement signed

35mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

250

Rolex. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch

Datejust, Ref:1601/4, Circa 1967

26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to five positions, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, and outer printed seconds, luminous tipped baton hands, sweep centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with screw on back, Jubilee bezel, screw down Oyster crown, fitted Jubilee bracelet with folding Rolex clasp, *together with International guarantee card*, case, dial and movement signed

35mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

251

Rolex. A lady's stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch

Oyster Perpetual Date, Ref:6916/0, Circa 1972

28-jewel Cal.2030 automatic movement adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers, outer printed five minute divisions, polished baton hands and centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with signed screw down Oyster back and crown, polished Oyster bezel, fitted Rolex President bracelet with signed folding clasp, *together with International guarantee card*, case, dial and movement signed

26mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

252

Rolex. A lady's stainless steel and gold automatic calendar bracelet watch

Oyster Perpetual Datejust, Ref:69173, Circa 1987

25-jewel Cal.2135 automatic movement, white dial with applied gilt square hour markers and printed black Roman numerals, five minute divisions, sweep centre seconds, luminous baton hands, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished steel case with gold Jubilee bezel, screw down Oyster crown and screw on back, fitted Rolex Jubilee bracelet and Rolex folding clasp, *together with International guarantee certificate*, case, dial and movement signed

26mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900



248



249



250



251



252



253

253*

Paul Buhre. A very fine and rare early 20th century 18ct gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch together with original strap with gold mounts and buckle, fitted box printed with the Tsar Nicolas II insignia

Circa 1910

Gilt jewelled chronograph movement with cut and compensated balance wheel and fine regulation, Geneva stop work, white enamel dial with black Arabic hourly numerals, outer seconds track, subsidiary seconds at 12, blued steel spade hands and chronograph hand, plain polished case with heavy snap on back, setting button in the band, chronograph button in the bow, fitted leather strap on hinged lugs with gold security buttons, fitted box stamped with the Imperial crest of Russia and 'Pavel Bure, St. Petersburg Nevskiy Prospekt, No.23 MOSCOW,' dial signed 47mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

In 1899 the firm Paul Buhre was awarded the title of 'Supplier of the Imperial Court' and was well known in Tsarist Russia.

After the Revolution, foreign-owned assets were seized and the new owners ceased trading with Russia. Existing parts stocks were assembled in the 1920's and exhausted by 1926. Paul Buhre continued producing watches in Switzerland, but with no connection to the USSR.

254

Movado. A stainless steel manual wind chronograph wristwatch Case No.A99039/19038, Circa 1950

17-jewel Cal.93M unadjusted chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, silvered dial with luminous painted Arabic hour markers outlined in black, outer printed black running seconds, recessed engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, subsidiary dial for 12 hour recording at 6 with serpentine hand, blued steel baton hands with luminous inserts, polished round case with screw on back and dust cap, twin round chronograph pushers flanking the crown at 3, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed 33mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200



254



255



256

255

Omega. A stainless steel manual wind chronograph wristwatch
De Ville, Case No.10100963, Movement No.19831477, Circa 1965
17-jewel Cal.320 chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, silvered dial with applied baton hour markers with black inserts, outer printed black running seconds and tachymetre scale, recessed engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, baton hands with black inserts, polished round case with snap on back, Omega crown at 3, twin square chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted Omega leather strap with Omega buckle, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

256

Omega. A fine 18ct rose gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Ref:671, Case No.10101054, Movement No.22081286, Circa 1965
17-jewel Cal.321 chronograph movement signed on the bridge, polished steel chronograph work, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and luminous dots, outer printed black running seconds and tachymetre scale, recessed engine turned subsidiary dials for running seconds, 12 hour and 30 minute recording, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, gilt chronograph hand, polished round case with snap on back, Omega crown at 3, twin square chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed
34mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

257

Longines. A fine 9ct gold enamel dial hinged lug wristwatch with Longines box

London Import Mark for 1914

16-jewel gilt movement signed Longines and numbered 5142613, enamel dial with Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds and Longines above, blued steel hands, round case with milled screw bezel and back, hinged lugs, fitted leather strap, *together with Longines box*, dial and movement signed

33.5mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

258

Charles Frodsham. A fine and interesting 18ct gold bracelet watch specially commissioned for the composer Kaikhosru Shapurji Sorabji

Circa 1937

Jewelled 3/4 plate keyless wind English lever movement signed Charles Frodsham and with date code 010351 AdFmsz, signed gold engine turned dial rotated 90 degrees and with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, subsidiary seconds at 6 but located at the 3 o'clock position, blued steel Breguet hands, screwed-secure crown flanking by the setting button, polished round case with hinged back and engraved personal monogrammed and dated back, snap on cuvette within, fitted brick link bracelet with locking clasp, case, dial and movement signed

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

Kaikhosru Shapurji Sorabji (1892-1988) was an enormously prolific and largely self-taught composer, who completed over 100 works between 1915 and 1984, many for piano solo. Some were published between 1919 and 1931, but much of his music remains for the time being in manuscript only. Several of his works are of extraordinary length and difficulty, making them inaccessible to most musicians.

He was an exceptionally private individual and yet remained in the public eye by publishing a wide variety of articles, reviews, "letters-to-the-editor" in English journals, and essays such as 'Around Music' (1932) and 'Mi Contra Fa: The Immoralisings of a Machiavellian Musician' (1947).

The London hallmark is for 1937, when Kaikhosru Sorabji probably purchased the watch circa 1937/38 as a special commission from Frodshams. The personal monomark of 'BM' on the reverse of the watch was registered in 1934.

Noticeably and unusually (as it was originally intended for a pocket watch) the movement for this watch is mounted with the winder at 12. Had Frodshams or Sorabji decided that subsidiary seconds were not necessary, then the dial could have been turned through 90 degrees so that the dial read correctly for a wristwatch. We can only assume therefore that in fact the watch was requested with seconds indication. Having said that, there is a further speculative theory that should be considered. As musicians often remove their wristwatches whilst playing instruments, perhaps this watch was placed on the top edge of the piano for timing reference purposes. If a conventionally dialled watch is thus placed the bracelet or strap hangs down, and as such there is a likely hood that the watch will slip off the piano.



257

259

258



260



261

259

Petersens Ltd, New Zealand. An early 20th century gold wristwatch with enamel dial

London Hallmark for 1910

Signed 3/4 plate English lever movement enamel dial with black Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, blued steel hands, polished round case with monogrammed hinged back and gold cuvette with personal inscription, 'from Mother, 1st May 1919,' hinged lugs, fitted leather strap, dial and movement signed

37mm.

£700 - 900

€870 - 1,100

US\$1,100 - 1,400

Petersens of Christchurch, New Zealand are listed as working around 1883

260

Omega. An 18ct gold electronic calendar watch together with fitted box and papers

Megaquartz f24MHZ, Circa 1970

Jewelled quartz movement, two-tone champagne dial with applied black and gilt baton hour markers, printed five minute divisions, black and gilt luminous filled baton hands, red centre seconds, calendar aperture at 3, brushed and polished asymmetrical case with screw on back, fitted Omega link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with Omega Seamaster box, instruction papers, case, dial and movement signed*

40mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

261

Patek Philippe. A fine 18ct gold automatic bracelet watch

Ref:3563/3, Case No.2684704, Movement No.1181254, Manufactured in 1970, Sold 25th March 1971

28-jewel Cal.350 automatic movement with Geneva Seal hallmark, textured champagne dial, applied gilt baton hour markers with black inserts, gilt baton hands with black inserts, sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished round case with screw down back and winding crown, polished bezel with textured surround, 18ct gold integral linen textured bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted presentation box, outer card and Extract from the Archives, case, dial and movement signed*

33mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000



263

262

262

Glashutte. An 18ct rose gold chronograph calendar wristwatch together with wooden presentation case

Glashutte Original, Numbered 39, Recent

51-jewel Cal.39 automatic movement with skeletonised steel and 21ct gold rotor, white dial with black printed Roman numerals and outer five minute divisions, black leaf hands, subsidiary dials for 30 minute and 6 hour recording, running seconds, date aperture at 12, brushed and polished rose gold case with glazed exhibition back held by 5 screws, square chronograph pushers flanking the crown, *together with wooden presentation box, outer card and informational DVD*, case, dial and movement signed

39mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

263

Girard Perregaux. An 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch with phases of the moon

Clásico Big date, Ref:49530, Circa 2004

32-jewel Cal.3306 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and outer printed five minute divisions, gold leaf hands, big date aperture at 12, phases of the moon within running seconds dial, polished case with glazed back held by 6 steel screws, *together with presentation box, outer card and manufacturer's booklet*, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed

40mm.

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000



264

264

Girard Perregaux. An 18ct rose gold rectangular automatic calendar chronograph wristwatch

Vintage 1945 XXL, Ref:2584-OR, Numbered 629, Circa 1998

63-jewel Cal.3370 automatic movement with 18ct gold rotor, silvered dial with applied gold large and small Arabic hour markers, inner printed five minute divisions, subsidiary dials for 30 minute and 12 hour recording and with seconds at 3, red date aperture at 4, gilt dagger hands and black chronograph hand, heavy polished 18ct rose gold case with stepped lugs, fitted leather strap with folding 18ct rose gold deployant clasp, *together with presentation box, outer card and instruction booklet*, case, dial and movement signed

38mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

265

Gerald Genta. A stainless steel automatic calendar wristwatch
Retro Sport, Ref:RSP.X.10-107000, Circa 1998

21-jewel automatic adjusted ETA movement, slate grey dial with printed black and luminous retrograde minutes with cream and orange hand, outer printed orange running seconds with orange seconds hand, black and orange jump hour aperture at 6, polished steel case with coin edge band and the back held by 6 screws, fitted rubberised strap with double folding deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed 43mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

266

Gerald Genta. An 18ct gold automatic retrograde calendar
wristwatch together with box and papers

Biretro, Ref:BIR.L.20.490.CB.BA., Case No.114335. Movement
No.GG7700, Circa 2008

21-jewel Cal.GA3 automatic movement with peach engine turned sunburst dial, blue printed retrograde minutes, jump-hour aperture at 12, printed retrograde calendar chapter at 6, polished round case with down-turned lugs and coin-edged band, heavy gold case back held by 6 gold screws, fitted Gerald Genta leather strap with 18ct gold Gerald Genta, together with fitted presentation box and outer card, instruction booklet and guarantee certificate, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

267

Gerald Genta. A titanium case automatic calendar wristwatch
together with box and papers

Arena Sport Biretro, Ref:BSP.Y.80.264.CA.BD.RUB. N°119454, Circa 2006
27-jewel Cal.7723GG automatic movement, black dial with orange, luminous and red retrograde Minutes and seconds chapter, with outer seconds track, frosted chapter and aperture showing the jump hour, black subsidiary calendar dial at 6, white hour hands and red seconds hand, brushed titanium case with milled sides and matt black bezel, titanium back held by 8 titanium bolts, fitted rubberised strap with double folding titanium GG deployant clasp, together with presentation box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and International Warranty, instruction booklet, case, dial and movement 42mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400



265

266



267



Gerald Genta

268

Paul Picot. A stainless steel manual wind wristwatch with power reserve

Firshire 1937, Ref:4070, Numbered 98/1000, Circa 1998

17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind movement, silvered engine turned dial with applied gilt elongated baton hour markers, gilt brushed and finished sword hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, power reserve at 12, polished curved tonneau shaped case, with glazed exhibition back held by 4 screws, fitted leather strap and 18ct rose gold Paul Picot buckle, *together with fitted presentation box and outer card, guarantee certificate and instruction manual*, case, dial and movement signed 37mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

269

Paul Picot. An 18ct rose gold manual wind wristwatch with power reserve

Firshire 1937, Edition number 64, Ref:155, Circa 1998

17-jewel Cal.PP88 manual wind movement, silvered engine turned dial with applied gilt elongated baton hour markers, gilt brushed and finished sword hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, power reserve at 12, polished curved tonneau shaped case, with glazed exhibition back held by 4 screws, fitted leather strap and 18ct rose gold Paul Picot buckle, *together with fitted presentation box and outer card, unstamped guarantee and instruction papers*, case, dial and movement signed 37mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

270

Paul Picot. An 18ct automatic calendar wristwatch

Firshire Ronde, Ref:185, Numbered 16, Circa 2001

Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and outer gilt printed five minute divisions, gilt baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, double date aperture at 12, polished round case with rounded down-turned lugs, screw on back, fitted leather strap and 18ct gold Paul Picot buckle, *together with fitted presentation box and outer card, unstamped guarantee papers and instructions*, case, dial and movement signed 37mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800



268



269



270

271

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A fine 18ct rose gold manual wind wristwatch Reverso, Night & Day, Ref:270240544, Case No.1879718, Recent Jewelled movement adjusted to five positions with self-compensating flat hairspring and mono-metallic balance, one side with matt silvered and engine turned centred dial, printed Arabic numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, blued steel hands, rectangular case with reeded ends and glazed reverse rotating within a polished outer, the other side with slate grey engine turned dial, luminous quarters and applied dagger hour markers, luminous filled sword hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, fitted factory strap with 18ct rose gold Jaeger LeCoultre folding clasp, together with fitted presentation box, outer card, Guarantee Certificate and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 26mm.

£4,000 - 6,000

€5,000 - 7,500

US\$6,400 - 9,600

272

Jaeger-LeCoultre. An 18ct gold automatic calendar bracelet watch with dual timezone indication Reverso Gran Sport, Ref:290.1.60, Case No.2098904, Recent 31-jewel Cal.960 automatic movement, silvered dial with painted Arabic numerals, hobnailed centre, aperture for the date at 6, red tipped luminous hand for the seconds timezone, polished reversible case with integrated 18ct gold bracelet and double folding safety locking clasp, together with presentation box, outer card, instruction booklet and unstamped papers, case, dial and movement signed 27mm x 44mm

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,500 - 9,900

US\$9,600 - 13,000



271



272

273

Patek Philippe & Co. Geneve. A fine and rare 18ct gold chronograph wristwatch together with Patek Philippe Extract from Archives

Ref:130, Case No.628893, Movement No.862846, Made in 1942, Sold October 13th 1942

23-jewel 13''' manual wind chronograph movement with 8 adjustments and bi-metallic balance, silvered dial with applied gilt hour dots with Roman 6 and 12, printed seconds and outer base scale, subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, polished round case with snap on back, squared chronograph pushers flanking the crown, case, dial and movement signed

33mm.

£20,000 - 30,000

€25,000 - 37,000

US\$32,000 - 48,000

The production of the simple chronograph with reference 130 was launched in 1934. The model was produced in different precious metal versions as well as in stainless steel.

Further examples of early reference 130 chronographs with sector dials are illustrated in Patek Philippe Wristwatches by Martin Huber & Alan Banbery, second edition, p. 263 and in Ore d'Oro 2 by Jader Barracca, Negretti, Franco Nencini, pl. C9.

This watch is being sold by the original owners family and has never been offered at auction before.



274

Patek Philippe. A fine and rare 18ct gold manual wind bracelet watch together with an Extract from Archives

Ref:3424/3, Case No.2622935, Movement No.858115, Sold 23rd January 1967

Jewelled manual wind movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and five positions, asymmetric glossy champagne sector dial with gold baton hands, brushed and polished stepped asymmetric case with snap on back, fitted 18ct gold basketweave smooth link bracelet and folding Patek Philippe clasp, *together with Extract from the Archives*, case, dial and movement signed 27mm.

£20,000 - 25,000

€25,000 - 31,000

US\$32,000 - 40,000

Gilbert Albert was born in Geneva in 1930. After studying Jewellery and Design at Geneva's Ecole des Arts Industriels, in 1955 and at only the tender age of 24, his design talents were spotted and he was approached by Patek Philippe to design some prototype wristwatch cases.

After seven years with Patek Philippe, he created the firm's most daring and original designs, including the asymmetrical models from the celebrated "Ricochet" series. Much of his inspiration came from his love of modern sculpture and, in particular, his admiration for the simple lines of Brancusi and Mondrian. His unconventional case designs are considered as exciting and innovative today as they were 50 years ago.

His outstanding creations gained the prestigious 'Oscar' award at the Diamonds International Awards more than ten times; three for Patek Philippe designs, two for Omega and five times under his own name. In 1962 he opened his own workshop in Geneva, specializing in the design and manufacture of unique jewels and objects.



275

Concord. An 18ct gold automatic chronograph calendar bracelet watch together with fitted blue presentation box and Guarantee card

Impresario, Movement No.116424, Certificate No.5720621, Circa 2002 31-jewel Cal.411 automatic Zenith El Primero movement with copper finished rotor, silvered engine turned dial with applied gilt faceted dagger hour markers, outer printed running seconds and five minute markers, subsidiary seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording dials, rose gold sword hands, day, month and date apertures, polished round case with reeded sides, square chronograph buttons flanking the crown, glazed exhibition back, horn lugs with polished and reeded links, double folding clasp, *together with blue suede covered presentation box and outer card, spare leather strap, Concord chronometer certificate, instruction manual and guarantee card, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.*

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

275



276

Chronoswiss. An 18ct white gold automatic skeletonised calendar chronograph wristwatch together with fitted presentation box and instruction booklet

Opus C.741S, No.2406, Circa 1990

Jewelled automatic movement, skeleton dial with eccentric silvered hour and minutes chapter, running seconds, 30 minute and calendar chapter, outer chronograph seconds, blued steel fiddle hands and chronograph hand, brushed and polished case with milled bezel, down turned lugs, glazed exhibition back, chronograph pushers flanking the crown, fitted leather strap with 18ct white gold Chronoswiss buckle, *together with fitted presentation box, instruction booklet and setting tool, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

276



277

Cartier. An 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch with fitted Cartier box

Pasha, Ref:1990/M102432, Circa 1990

25-jewel Cal.2824-2 ETA automatic movement, cream dial with black printed Arabic quarters bordered by luminous markers, inner five minute chapter, date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel sword hands with luminous infill, sweep centre seconds, polished rounds case with the back secured by 8 screws, chain linked cabochon set detachable screw down crown cover, hinged lugs, fitted Cartier leather strap with 18ct gold buckle, *together with fitted Cartier box, case, dial and movement signed*

36mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

278

Cartier. An 18ct gold automatic dual time calendar wristwatch with fitted Cartier box

Pasha, Ref.2395/384557MG, Recent

30-jewel Cal.480 automatic movement, silvered engine turned dial with applied gilt 3, 9 and luminous dot quarters, 24-hour subsidiary dial at 12, retrograde minute sector at 6 and date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel sword hands with luminous infill, centre seconds, polished round case with exhibition back secured with 8 screws, calibrated rotating bezel, chain linked cabochon set detachable screw down crown cover, hinged lugs, fitted Cartier leather strap with 18ct gold Cartier deployant clasp, *together with fitted Cartier box, case, dial and movement signed*

36mm.

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

277



278





279



280



281



282

279

Rolex. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch
GMT Master, Ref:16700, Serial No.N236***, Circa 1991
31-jewel Cal.3175 automatic movement adjusted to five positions, matt-black dial with applied luminous dot hour markers and outer five minute divisions, luminous filled steel Mercedes hands with luminous tipped red 2nd timezone indication, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with screw on back, rotating blue and red Pepsi bezel, shouldered screw down Oyster crown, fitted Rolex Oyster link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,700 - 5,000

US\$4,800 - 6,400

280

Rolex. A stainless automatic calendar bracelet watch with time zone indication
GMT Master, Ref:1675, Serial No.200***, Circa 1968
26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic movement adjusted to five positions and temperature, matt black dial with luminous printed hour markers and outer five minute divisions, luminous filled steel mercedes hands with luminous tipped red 2nd-timezone indication, magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with screw on back with 1968 date code, rotating blue and red Pepsi bezel, shouldered screw down crown, later fitted Rolex Oyster link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.
£3,500 - 4,500
€4,400 - 5,600
US\$5,600 - 7,200

281

Rolex. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch with time zones indication
GMT-Master, Ref:1675, Serial No.3386***, Circa 1971
25-jewel Cal.1530 automatic movement, matt black dial with luminous printed dot hour markers, outer printed five minute divisions, luminous filled Mercedes hands, red luminous tipped second time zone hand, brushed and polished steel case with blue and red rotating 'Pepsi' calibrated bezel, screw on back with November 1971 stamp, screw Oyster shouldered crown, later fitted Rolex Oyster bracelet and folding locking clasp, case, dial and movement signed
38mm.
£2,500 - 3,500
€3,100 - 4,400
US\$4,000 - 5,600

This watch belonged from new to John 'Slim' MacDonnell (1940-2012), a pioneer cameraman who imaginatively adapted miniature lightweight cameras to film in awkward and sometimes dangerous environments. And he wore this watch throughout his many varied assignments

He loved a challenge and he was fortunate to have worked with Richard Branson on his balloon adventures, with Steve Fosset, and with Formula one, each job testing his skills to the limit for building tiny cameras. Physically adventurous, he flew both fixed wing and helicopter aircraft, worked as a deep sea diver and parachuted out of planes. He once reputedly flew a small aircraft beneath the span of London bridge.

He was also involved in films such as James Bond's 'Octopussy,' and underwater sequences in 'Tarka the Otter,' but his real passion was for deep sea diving. He filmed numerous wrecks across the world, including the famous Collossus wreck, which sank off the Isles of Scilly in 1798. She contained William Hamilton's priceless collection of Etruscan vases and paintings. This was possibly Slim's proudest achievement and his ashes have been scattered over the wreck.

282

Rolex. A fine and rare stainless steel automatic diving watch, together with diving log book signed by the comedian Tommy Cooper

Submariner, Comex, Ref:5512, Serial No.4089***, Made in 1972 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic movement, matt-black dial with luminous dot hour markers and baton quarters, later luminous filled Mercedes hands and centre seconds, white printed 660ft=220m Submariner, brushed and polished steel case with screw on back, fixed steel calibrated bezel with black insert, shouldered screw down triplock Oyster crown, fitted Oyster link bracelet with folding locking clasp, *together with the original COMEX log book case, dial and movement signed 40mm.*

£15,000 - 20,000

€19,000 - 25,000

US\$24,000 - 32,000

The Sea-Dweller and the Submariner models were all used by the French diving company Comex (Compagnie Maritime d' Expertise) and were issued to their specialist divers with each watch marked Comex on the dial and numbered on the rear.

This watch is being sold by the original owner together with the original COMEX log book signed by the comedian Tommy Cooper, on tour in the area in the 1970's.

283

Rolex. An 18ct gold automatic calendar bracelet watch

Ref:18238 Serial No.X261***, Circa 1991

17 jewel Cal.861 automatic movement, cream dial with imprinted Rolex text, applied gilt squared Arabic numerals, day aperture at 12, magnified date aperture at 3, luminous filled baton hands with sweep centre seconds, fluted gold Jubilee bezel, brush and polished case with screw on back, fitted Oyster bracelet and Rolex folding clasp, *together with fitted Rolex box, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.*

£5,000 - 7,000

€6,200 - 8,700

US\$8,000 - 11,000

284

Rolex. An 18ct gold automatic calendar bracelet watch

Day-Date, Ref:1803, Serial No.147****, Circa 1960

26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic movement adjusted to five positions and temperature, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and outer printed minute markers, day aperture at 12, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, sweep centre seconds, brushed and polished case with screw on back, *together with fitted Rolex box, outer card, associated papers and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed 36mm.*

£4,000 - 5,000

€5,000 - 6,200

US\$6,400 - 8,000

285

Rolex. An 18ct gold automatic calendar bracelet watch

Day-Date, Ref.1803, Serial No.193***, Circa 1966

26-jewel Cal.1556 automatic movement, silvered dial with applied gilt baton hour markers and outer printed minute divisions, luminous filled baton hands, gilt sweep centre seconds, magnified date aperture at 3 with day aperture at 12, brushed and polished case with screw on back with faintly seen engraving, screw down Oyster crown, fluted fixed bezel, fitted president link bracelet with folding Rolex clasp, case, dial and movement signed

£4,000 - 6,000

€5,000 - 7,500

US\$6,400 - 9,600

283

284

285



286

George Daniels. A very fine and rare 18ct white gold automatic calendar centre seconds wristwatch, one of only seven made in white gold, together with original box and receipts, correspondence and 2006 Retrospective Exhibition catalogue signed by Dr George Daniels

Millennium, Made in 2000 and Sold November 22nd 2000

Jewelled automatic movement with Daniels' Co-axial escapement, free sprung balance with adjusting screws, gold guilloché engraved oscillating rotor, silvered guilloché engine turned dial with silver cartouches signed Daniels, London, with brush finish eccentric Roman chapter and outer five minute dot divisions, Arabic calendar chapter at 6, hand finished blued steel Daniels hands and typical form square ended sweep centre seconds, polished stepped white gold case with crown at 8, crystal exhibition back with hallmarks and original owner's initials engraved on the surrounding back bezel, fitted Daniels leather strap and 18ct white gold buckle, *together with fitted Daniels box and spare leather strap, correspondence and instructions from Dr. Daniels to and from the owner, original receipts and signed copy of the 'George Daniels Retrospective Exhibition catalogue from 2006,' commemorative 'George Daniels, story of time' stamps issued in 2000, case, dial and movement signed* 37mm.

£70,000 - 90,000

€87,000 - 110,000

US\$110,000 - 140,000





The late Dr George Daniels CBE was undoubtedly the most famous and well respected watch maker this world has known. Since 1969, Dr Daniels worked hard to successfully continue and revive the world of handmade mechanical watches which were threatened by the emergence of the quartz watch. He was most famously the first watchmaker in 200 years to invent a new watch escapement, 'The Co-Axial,' which he declared to be 'designed to have low friction and so not affected by viscosity of oil, so that the greatest cause of change in rate is eliminated..'the escapement will actually run indefinitely.'

In 1994, Dr Daniels, by this time 68 years of age, not only wrote and published the entitled, 'The practical watch escapement,' but the launch of his Co-axial escapement at the Basel watch fair proved a huge success, after which ETA (part of the retail giants Swatch and Omega) agreed to commercially produce watches with this escapement. The prototype Daniels watch with the Co-axial was also completed in 1999, and thereafter 12 watches were made each year for four years.

This particular lot is only one of seven made in white gold and fitted with the Co-axial escapement. A similar watch is illustrated in the retrospective brochure, on page 87. (item 34)

Dr Daniels mentions in one of the letters to the owner dated 9th of February 2001 that, 'the production of watches by Omega are proving to be a huge commercial success. It is now declare [declared, sic] policy of the Company to use the Co-Axial escapement throughout their products...Yours is the first series of the Co-Axial which I'm sure will give you much pleasure.' In another he asks that 'as it is one of the first ever series with the Co-Axial watches, I would be interested, from time to time, to have your comments on its progress...'

We are most grateful to Mr David Newman for his help with the research of this watch.

GEORGE DANIELS
LONDON
Watch and Chronometer Maker



287

287

Audemars Piguet. An 18ct rose gold elliptical automatic chronograph wristwatch with calendar

Millenary, Case No.E19359, Circa 2005

54-jewel rhodium plated Cal.2226/2840 automatic movement with 21ct gold rotor, silvered dial with luminous Roman numerals, sunken elliptical subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture under internal magnifying lens, raised outer tachometer scale, red base 1000, luminous filled blued steel skeleton hands, polished and brushed case with reverse secured by six screws, cabochon set crown, on burgundy factory strap with 18ct rose gold AP folding buckle, case, dial and movement signed

40mm x 43mm.

£7,000 - 9,000

€8,700 - 11,000

US\$11,000 - 14,000

288

288

Audemars Piguet. An 18ct white gold automatic chronograph wristwatch together with fitted Audemars Piguet box and papers
Jules Audemars, Ref:E23928, Recent

54-jewel Cal.2226 automatic movement adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, with 21ct tipped rotor, blue dial with applied alternate white gold dagger hour markers and Arabic numerals, outer printed chronograph seconds chapter, subsidiary dials for 30 minute recording and running seconds, white gold baton hands and white chronograph hand, brushed and polished case with the back held by 5 screws, fitted leather strap with 18ct white gold deployant clasp, together with fitted Audemars Piguet box and papers, case, dial and movement signed

39mm.

£6,000 - 8,000

€7,500 - 9,900

US\$9,600 - 13,000

289

Audemars Piguet. A stainless steel and gold automatic calendar wristwatch together with Certificate of Guarantee
 Royal Oak Dual Time, No.598, D-88966, Circa 1990
 Jewelled automatic movement adjusted to five positions for heat, cold and isochronism, grey hob nail dial with applied gilt baton hour markers with luminous inserts, subsidiary dials for date, dual time and power reserve, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, brushed and polished case with gold octagonal bezel held by 8 screws, fitted Audemars Piguet stainless steel and gold link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with guarantee booklet, case, dial and movement signed* 39mm.

£4,000 - 5,000
 €5,000 - 6,200
 US\$6,400 - 8,000



289

290

Audemars Piguet. An 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch together with Audemars Piguet box
 Royal Oak, No.1258, E31489, Circa 1995
 Jewelled automatic movement, black dial with luminous Arabic numerals and white printed outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, white painted hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, brushed and polished case with octagonal case back and bezel secured with 8 screws, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold Audemars Piguet deployant clasp, *together with fitted leather Audemars Piguet box, case, dial and movement signed* 34mm.

£3,000 - 4,000
 €3,700 - 5,000
 US\$4,800 - 6,400



290

291

Audemars Piguet. A stainless steel automatic calendar bracelet watch together with box and papers
 Royal Oak, F37730, Sold 1997
 36-jewel Cal.21C automatic movement adjusted to five positions for heat, cold and isochronism, navy hob nail dial with applied baton hour markers with luminous inserts, date aperture at 3, brushed and polished case with exhibition case back, octagonal bezel held by 8 screws, fitted Audemars Piguet stainless steel link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with fitted wooden Audemars Piguet box and outer card, Certificate of Origin and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed* 37mm.

£5,000 - 7,000
 €6,200 - 8,700
 US\$8,000 - 11,000



291

292

Rolex. A fine 18ct gold quartz calendar bracelet watch
Oysterquartz Day-Date, Ref:19018, Case No.6405***, Circa 1981
11-jewel Cal.5055 Oysterquartz movement adjusted to temperature,
champagne dial with gilt Roman hour markers, outer printed gilt Roman
five minute markers and luminous dots, gilt baton hands with luminous
inserts, centre seconds, with magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture
at 12, brushed and polished tonneau shaped case with squared edges,
Jubilee bezel, screw on back, fitted brushed and polished bracelet with
folding clasp, *together with associated Rolex box and outer card*, case,
dial and movement signed
36mm.
£4,000 - 5,000
€5,000 - 6,200
US\$6,400 - 8,000

294

Rolex. A stainless steel centre seconds calendar bracelet watch
Oysterquartz, Datejust, Ref:1700, Case No. 5672***, Circa 1979
11-jewel quartz movement, silvered dial with applied baton hour
markers, luminous dots, printed 5 minute divisions, centre seconds,
magnified date aperture at 3, brushed and polished angled Oysterquartz
case with plain polished bezel, screw down Oyster crown and screw on
back, fitted Oysterquartz link bracelet with folding clasp, *together with
associated Rolex box and outer card*, case, dial and movement signed
36mm.
£1,200 - 1,800
€1,500 - 2,200
US\$1,900 - 2,900

293

Rolex. A fine 18ct gold quartz calendar bracelet watch
Oysterquartz Day-Date, Ref:19018, Case No.5723***, Circa 1979
11-jewel Cal.5055 Oysterquartz movement adjusted to temperature,
white dial with gilt Roman hour markers, outer printed gilt Roman
five minute markers, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre
seconds, with magnified date aperture at 3, day aperture at 12, brushed
and polished tonneau shaped case with squared edges, Jubilee bezel,
screw on back, fitted brushed and polished bracelet with folding clasp,
together with associated Rolex box and outer card, case, dial and
movement signed
36mm.
£5,000 - 7,000
€6,200 - 8,700
US\$8,000 - 11,000

292

293

294



295

Rolex. A fine and rare stainless steel manual wind chronograph bracelet watch with Rolex Guarantee booklet stamped for the F.I.C West Store, Falkland Islands.

Daytona 'Paul Newman', Ref:6239, Serial No.166***, Sold 3rd July 1971
17-jewel Cal.722 manual wind chronograph movement adjusted to 3 positions and sign on the bridge, matt three colour 'exotic' dial with white engine turned white subsidiary dials with square divisions, matt-black ground with printed red 'DAYTONA' printed above the 12 hour dial, outer white border with printed red seconds and applied square hour markers, luminous filled baton hour hands and steel chronograph hand, brushed and polished steel case with fixed steel units per hour bezel, plunge pushers flanking the screw down crown, fitted Oyster link bracelet with folding clasp stamped SV11 and 271 end pieces, *together with Rolex guarantee*, case, dial and movement signed 37mm.

£40,000 - 60,000

€50,000 - 75,000

US\$64,000 - 96,000

This particular watch was purchased from the F.I.C (Falklands Island Company) West Store. The residents of the Islands could order watches through the store upon special request.

Current research shows that this is one of only a very few Rolex watches to exist that has been originally sold in the Falkland Islands.



296

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A stainless steel manual wind wristwatch together with presentation box and papers

Master Control, Ref:3132, Case No.1458795, Movement No.3257454, Sold 4th September 2006

19-jewel manual wind movement, silvered dial with applied faceted dagger hour markers and Arabic quarters, faceted dagger hands, polished round case with exhibition back held by four screws, fitted leather Jaeger LeCoultre strap with deployant clasp, *together with fitted box and outer card, guarantee certificate and instruction booklet, case, dial and movement signed* 32mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

296



297

Jaeger-LeCoultre. A fine 18ct rose gold automatic calendar wristwatch

Master Control Grande Taille, Ref:140240932, Movement No.0001101, Sold 8th October 2000

45-jewel Cal.928/2 automatic movement with steel 22ct gold tipped rotor, silvered dial with applied gilt dagger hour markers, outer five minute printed divisions and luminous dots, retrograde power reserve at 9, calendar dial at 2 and running seconds dial at 6, polished rose gold case with the engraved back held by 4 gold screws, fitted leather strap with 18ct rose gold Jaeger-LeCoultre deployant clasp, case, dial and movement signed 37mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

297





298

298

Hanhart. A nickel plated manual wind chronograph Military wristwatch

Circa 1960

17-jewel Cal.41 chronograph movement, movement signed *made in Germany*, matt black dial with luminous painted Arabic numerals and outer white seconds scale, recessed engine turned subsidiary dial for running seconds and 30 minute recording, white painted baton hands with luminous inserts, steel case with screw on back, twin round chronograph pushers flanking the oversized crown, dial signed 38mm.

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,500 - 2,200

US\$1,900 - 2,900

For this actual watch, please see p.113 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

299

Hanhart. A rare stainless steel manual wind German military chronograph wristwatch

Bundeswehr, Circa 1955

17-jewel Hanhart Cal.41 manual wind chronograph movement, matt black dial with luminous printed Arabic numerals and outer white seconds scale, luminous filled steel hands, subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, chrome plated steel case with snap on steel back, milled rotating bezel with luminous indicator, twin chronograph pushers flanking the large crown, dial signed Hanhart 39mm.

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,900

US\$1,600 - 2,400

For this actual watch, please see p.113 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



300

300

Hanhart. A rare nickel plated single button chronograph wristwatch made for the German Kriegsmarine

Serial No.505, Made and issued circa 1940

Nickel/silver plated brass chronograph movement, matt black dial with luminous painted Arabic numerals and outer red and white telemetre scale, KM printed under 12 for Kriegsmarine, steel case with rotating milled bezel, single push button above the large crown, case back with German military emblem, serial number M 505 and with 'Boden Edestahl' (high quality steel back) stamped on the back, fitted leather strap, dial and movement signed 40mm.

£800 - 1,200

€990 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,900

The Hanhardt chronograph wristwatch could be privately purchased by members of the Heer and Luftwaffe and was ordered in limited numbers by the Kriegsmarine. This version, introduced around 1940/1941 to replace the single button with the fixed bezel, has the Calibre 40 movement and rotating milled bezel. There are few remaining that bear the 'M' for Kriegsmarine on the reverse as these were relatively early orders by the German military.



301

301
Jaeger. A rare stainless steel manual wind military style chronograph wristwatch

Circa 1960

Jewelled manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge Jaeger, soft iron movement cover, gloss black dial with gilt printed Arabic numerals and outer printed white seconds scale, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, all with white printed numerals, luminous filled pencil hands with steel chronograph hand, brushed and polished steel case with screw on back, revolving black bakelite bezel with gilt Arabic divisions, brushed steel case with shaped lugs, screw on back, round chronograph buttons flanking the large crown, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500



302

302
J.Auricoste. A chrome plated manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Type 20, Circa 1960

17-jewel Lemania 15TL, 2040 Type 20 chronograph movement signed Auricoste on the bridge, matt black dial with gilt Arabic markers and outer white printed seconds, subsidiary dials for running seconds and 30 minute recording, luminous filled pencil hands and luminous tipped chronograph hand, matt coated case with snap on back with numerous military issue numbers stamped on the reverse, chronograph buttons flanking the crown, one red for the fly-back function, fitted leather Bund strap, dial and movement signed 38mm.

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200

US\$2,200 - 2,900



303

At the request of the French Ministry of War, Auricoste was asked to come up with a chronograph following a directive that required for all its officers and military units to be equipped with the most precise timing technology available but also with specific functions proper to Auricoste. Among these, a very much desired "Fly-Back" function.

For this actual watch, please see p.122 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



304

303

Junghans. A chrome finished manual wind chronograph military wristwatch

Circa 1960

19-jewel Cal.88 manual wind chronograph movement, gloss black dial with luminous printed Arabic markers, outer white printed seconds divisions, engine turned subsidiary dials for 30 minute recording and running seconds, luminous filled white hands and white chronograph hand, matt chrome finished case with screw on back stamped *Bundeseigentum 12-124-8591*, rotating calibrated wavy bezel, twin round chronograph buttons flanking the crown, case, dial and movement

38mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

For this actual watch, please see p.112 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

304

Universal. A gold cased manual wind chronograph wristwatch

Aero-Compax, Case stamped with London Import Mark for 1962

Jewelled Cal.287 manual wind chronograph movement signed on the bridge, silvered dial with black printed seconds scale, outer blue base scale, eccentric small hours and minutes dial at 12, subsidiary dials for running seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, brushed and polished round case with heavy snap on back stamped *254.ba-52* and with a gold mark, squared chronograph buttons flanking the crown, hours/minutes dial setting crown on the left band at 9, fitted leather strap, dial and movement signed

37mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

For this actual watch, please see p.169 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.



305

305

Universal. An 18ct gold manual wind chronograph wristwatch with rare pulsation dial

Medico Compax, Circa 1950

17-jewel Cal.285 manual wind chronograph movement, silvered dial with applied gold baton hour markers and Arabic quarters, outer printed black pulsation track and outer printed seconds, small subsidiary dials for running seconds and 45 minute recording, large gilt dagger hands, blued steel chronograph hand, polished round case with faceted down turned lugs, snap on back, squared chronograph buttons flanking the crown, fitted leather strap, case, dial and movement signed

37mm.

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,700

US\$2,900 - 3,500

For this actual watch, please see p.114 of *Chronograph Wristwatches: To Stop Time* by Gerd-R. Lang and Reinhard Meis.

306

Rolex. A stainless steel and gold quartz calendar bracelet watch

Oysterquartz Datejust, Ref:17013, Circa 1989

11-jewel Cal.5035 quartz movement, champagne dial with applied gilt baton hour markers, luminous dots, 5 minute divisions, magnified date aperture, sweep centre seconds, luminous hands, brushed and polished case with gold fluted bezel, screw down Oyster crown and screw on back, fitted steel and gold makers link bracelet with folding clasp, case, dial and movement signed

34mm.

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,900 - 2,500

US\$2,400 - 3,200

307

Rolex. An 18ct white gold manual wind midsize wristwatch with mother of pearl dial

Cellini 'Cestello', Ref:5320/9, Circa 2001

8-jewel quartz movement, mother of pearl dial with applied white gold/ diamond dot hour markers, white gold dagger hands, brushed and polished stepped case with snap on back, hinged hooded lugs, fitted leather strap with 18ct white gold buckle, *together with Rolex swing tag*, case, dial and movement signed

31mm.

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,500 - 3,700

US\$3,200 - 4,800

308

Rolex. An 18ct gold automatic calendar wristwatch with Roulette date

Oyster Perpetual Datejust, Ref:116138, Circa 2005

31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic movement, bronze dial with applied gold and luminous filled Arabic numerals, luminous filled baton hands, sweep centre seconds, magnified red/black roulette date aperture, brushed and polished stepped case with screw on back, screw down Oyster crown, Jubilee bezel, fitted leather strap with 18ct gold Rolex deployant clasp, *together with International guarantee card*, case, dial and movement signed

37mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

309

Rolex. An 18ct white gold and diamond set quartz midsize wristwatch

Cellini, Ref:6681/9, Circa 1998

8-jewel Cal.6620 quartz movement, blue dial with applied white gold and diamond dot hour markers, white gold dagger hands, polished stepped case with hinged hooded lugs, diamond set bezel, fitted blue leather strap with folding white gold Rolex deployant clasp, *together with International guarantee card*, case, dial and movement signed

33mm.

£2,500 - 3,000

€3,100 - 3,700

US\$4,000 - 4,800

310

Rolex. A midsize 18ct gold quartz bracelet watch

Cellini, Ref:6622/8, Circa 1991

8-jewel Cal.6620 quartz movement, white dial with applied gold Roman numerals, dagger hands, brushed and polished stepped case with hinged hooded lugs, fitted smooth link bracelet with folding Rolex deployant clasp, *together with International guarantee card and booklet*, case, dial and movement signed

33mm.

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,100 - 4,400

US\$4,000 - 5,600



306



308



307



309



310

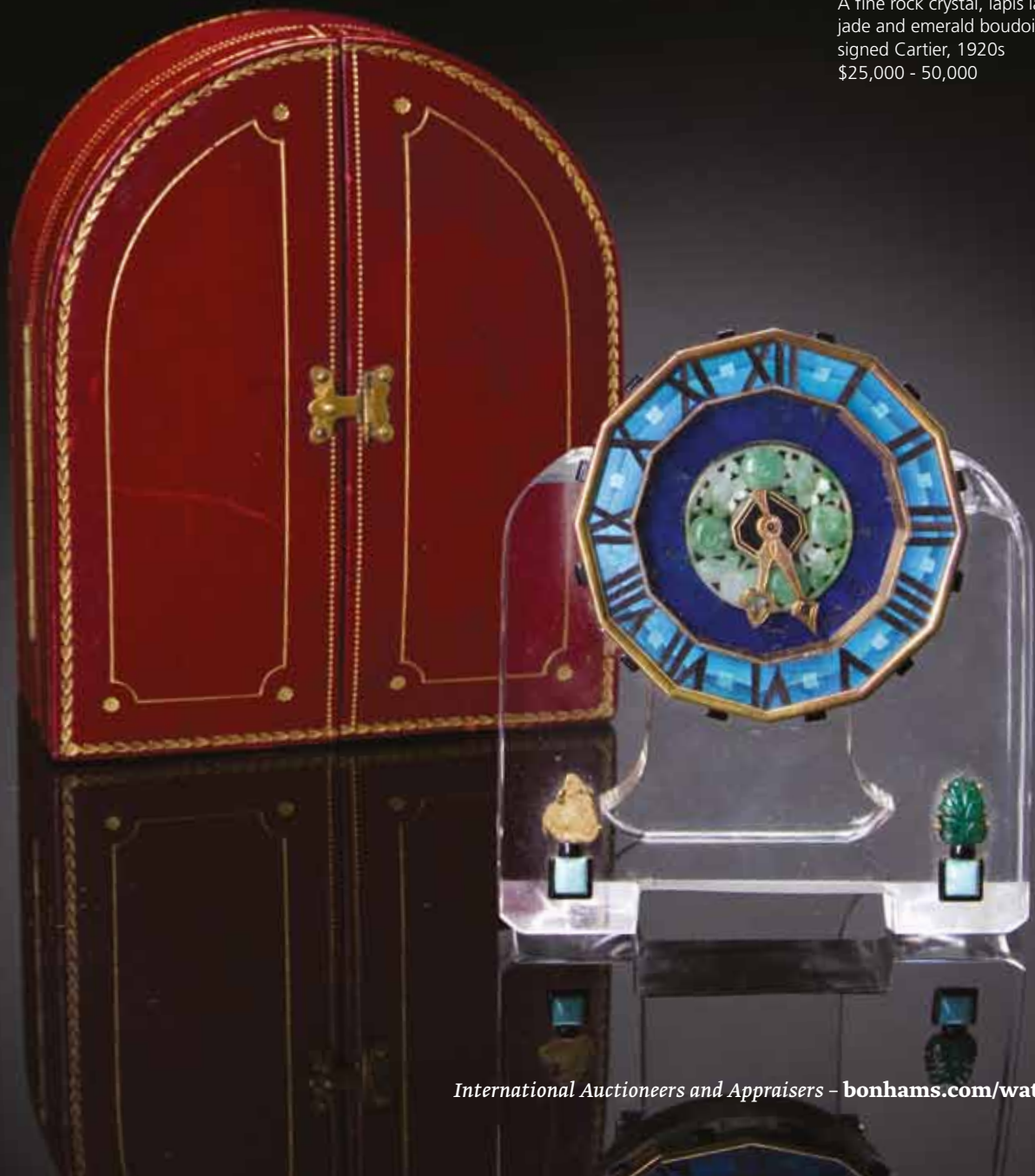
Fine Watches, Wristwatches & Clocks

Thursday December 13, 2pm
New York, Los Angeles
& San Francisco

Viewing
8-13 December

+1 212 461 6530
watches.us@bonhams.com

A fine rock crystal, lapis lazuli,
jade and emerald boudoir clock
signed Cartier, 1920s
\$25,000 - 50,000



A Journey Through Time

A private single owner collection

Tuesday 11 June 2013
New Bond Street, London

+44 (0) 20 7447 7412
watches@bonhams.com



NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as “*Bidders*” or “*you*”. Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer of Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams’* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller’s* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer’s Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams’* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an “as is” basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams’* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams’* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an estimate of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer’s Premium* payable. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written description of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller’s responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, guarantee or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams’ responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller’s* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal). *Bonhams* undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any descriptions or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams’* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere. You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred. *Bonhams* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams’* behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer’s Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams’* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE LOT IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY LOT OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE SALE.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for sale in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the

Sale, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equaling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer’s* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our Bidder Registration Form, Absentee Bidding Form or Telephone Bidding Form. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence, financial details and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving license (or similar photographic proof of identity) and a debit or credit card. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale* to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a Bidder Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as “paddle bidding”. You will be issued with a large card (a “paddle”) with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer’s*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your Bidder Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone (only available on lots with a low estimate greater than £400)

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone Bidding Form, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee Bidding Forms can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours

before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee Bidding Form carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and may require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*. Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee Bidding Form that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as auctioneers and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and *Expenses* are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* of *Lots*:

25% up to £25,000 of the *hammer price*
20% from £25,001 of the *hammer price*
12% from £500,001 of the *hammer price*

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i> amount	Percentage
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the sale.

The following symbols are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

† VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*

Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*

* VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*

G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*

• Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*

α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*)

Buyers from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited). Bonhams reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Bankers draft/building society cheque: if you can provide suitable proof of identity and we are satisfied as to the genuineness of the draft or cheque, we will allow you to collect your purchases immediately;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £5,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Sterling travellers cheques: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with travellers cheques, provided the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £5,000. We will need to see your passport if you wish to pay using travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made

with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 3% surcharge;

Union Pay Cards: Are now accepted at our Knightsbridge and New Bond Street offices, when presented in person by the card holder. These cards are subject to a 3% surcharge.

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 3% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to Sale Information at the front of the catalogue. Our offices are open 9.00am - 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out at the end of this *Notice to Bidders*.

11. SHIPPING

Please refer all enquiries to our shipping department on:

Tel: 020 7468 8353/8302 or 020 8222 6443 Fax: 020 7629 9673 Email: shipping@bonhams.com

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by the Museums, Libraries and Archives Council and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the MLA website www.mla.gov.uk or by phoning MLA on 020 7273 8266. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any sale nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at www.ukcites.gov.uk or may be requested from:

DEFRA, Global Wildlife Division
1st Floor, Temple Quay House
2 The Square
BRISTOL BS1 6EB

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise.

Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist Stamp or Book Sales only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary.

Bidders should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *website* (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

UNDER THIS CONTRACT, THE *SELLER'S* LIABILITY IN RESPECT OF THE QUALITY OF *THE LOT*, ITS FITNESS FOR ANY PURPOSE AND ITS CONFORMITY WITH ANY *DESCRIPTION* IS LIMITED. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE *THE LOT* FOR YOURSELF AND/OR OBTAIN AN INDEPENDENT EXAMINATION OF IT BEFORE YOU BUY IT.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly

authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;

- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the Entry for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the seller is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the sale conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the *Sale* of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.
- 4 **FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY**
- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.
- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the *Sale* of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.
- 5 **RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE**
- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage*

Contractor, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.

Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or expenses incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, expenses and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.
- 8 **FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT**
- 8.1 If the *Purchase Price* for a *Lot* is not paid to *Bonhams* in full in accordance with the *Contract for Sale* the *Seller* will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of *Bonhams* but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through *Bonhams* or otherwise):
 - 8.1.1 to terminate immediately the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* for your breach of contract;
 - 8.1.2 to resell the *Lot* by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;
 - 8.1.3 to retain possession of the *Lot*;

8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;		error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;		invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;			10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents. The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;			10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;			10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such sale in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other expenses and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	10	MISCELLANEOUS	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .	11	officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY	10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .		GOVERNING LAW
9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.		All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period. If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or		
9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,				
9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy,	10.5			

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the sale of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed at the beginning of the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 The *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
- 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
- 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
- 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
- 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;

3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, and

3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [⁴⁸], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.

3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.

3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.

3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.

3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.

3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.

3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a stamped, paid invoice, obtained from our cashier's office.

4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.

4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.

4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.

4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.

4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.

4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams'* order and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.

6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

7 FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS

7.1 If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the *Lot* is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the *Seller*):

- 7.1.1 to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;
- 7.1.2 to retain possession of the *Lot*;
- 7.1.3 to remove, and/or store the *Lot* at your expense;
- 7.1.4 to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the *Purchase Price*) and/or damages for breach of contract;
- 7.1.5 to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;
- 7.1.6 to repossess the *Lot* (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take

	possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and		orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;			10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for sale) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of sale to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	9	FORGERIES		
		9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for sale) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such sale in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and	10.3.1	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other expenses (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		
		9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:		
7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or	10.3.2	Unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> , in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> plus <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the <i>Seller</i>) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.
7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any sale of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.		You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.
		9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .		
8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , VAT and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.4	Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.
8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.		
8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.		
8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .	11	MISCELLANEOUS
8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	10	OUR LIABILITY	11.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.
8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or	11.2	Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.
8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:			11.3	If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance

of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

11.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

11.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

11.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

11.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

11.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

11.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

11.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

11.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 11.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

11.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

12 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION - USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *website* (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS and GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the Notice to Bidders, to cover Bonhams' expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the Buyer to Bonhams on any Lot marked [AR] which sells for a Hammer Price (excluding any VAT) exceeding 1000 Euros (converted into the currency of the Sale using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the Sale).

"Auctioneer" the representative of Bonhams conducting the Sale.

"Bidder" a person who has completed a Bidding Form.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. Bonhams is also referred to in the Buyer's Agreement, the Conditions of Business and the Notice to Bidders by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed book offered for sale at a specialist book sale.

"Business" includes any trade, business and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a Lot is knocked down by the Auctioneer. The Buyer is also referred to in the Contract of Sale and the Buyer's Agreement by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by Bonhams with the Buyer (see Appendix 2 in the Catalogue).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the Hammer Price at the rates stated in the Notice to Bidders.

"Catalogue" the Catalogue relating to the relevant Sale, including any representation of the Catalogue published on our Website.

"Commission" the commission payable by the Seller to Bonhams calculated at the rates stated in the Contract Form.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a Lot provided to a Bidder or potential Bidder by Bonhams on behalf of the Seller.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders, Contract for Sale, Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to Bonhams by the Seller calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, business or profession.

"Contract Form" the contract form, or vehicle entry form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the Seller listing the Lots to be offered for sale by Bonhams.

"Contract for Sale" the sale contract entered into by the Seller with the Buyer (see Appendix 1 in the Catalogue).

"Contractual Description" the only description of the Lot (being that part of the Entry about the Lot in the Catalogue which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any Condition Report) to which the Seller undertakes in the Contract of Sale the Lot corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the Lot, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the Hammer Price).

"Entry" a written statement in the Catalogue identifying the Lot and its Lot number which may contain a description and illustration(s) relating to the Lot.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and expenses paid or payable by Bonhams in respect of the Lot including legal expenses, banking charges and expenses incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and expenses for loss and damage cover, catalogue and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproduction rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the Lot for sale, storage charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the Seller as the Seller's agents or from a defaulting Buyer, plus VAT if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the Sale had a value materially less than it would have had if the Lot had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the Lot. A Lot will not be a Forgery by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the Lot, where that damage,

restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the Lot as one conforming to the description of the Lot.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by Bonhams to the Buyer in respect of any Forgery and, in the case of specialist Stamp sales and/or specialist Book sales, a Lot made up of a Stamp or Stamps or a Book or Books as set out in the Buyer's Agreement.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the Sale is conducted at which a Lot is knocked down by the Auctioneer.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2.1 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to Bonhams with a view to its sale at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any Lot will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for sale as one Lot).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the Seller to Bonhams in consideration of the additional work undertaken by Bonhams in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of sales of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means Bonhams' saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of Commission and VAT which would have been payable if the Lot had been sold at the Notional Price.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the Consignment Fee payable to Bonhams by the Seller is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low estimates given by us to you or stated in the Catalogue or, if no such estimates have been given or stated, the Reserve applicable to the Lot.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our Catalogues.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the Hammer Price and VAT on the Hammer Price.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a Lot may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction sale at which a Lot is to be offered for sale by Bonhams.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the Seller from the sale of a Lot, being the Hammer Price less the Commission, any VAT chargeable thereon, Expenses and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the Lot for sale named on the Contract Form. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the Contract Form acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to Bonhams or not), "Seller" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The Seller is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a Lot by a specialist on the Lot.

"Stamp" means a postage stamp offered for sale at a Specialist Stamp sale.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a Lot by a non-specialist member of Bonhams' staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the Buyer's Agreement (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the Catalogue.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of Bonhams into which all sums received in respect of the Purchase Price of any Lot will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to Bonhams' normal business bank account. "VAT" Value Added Tax at the applicable rate from time to time.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the Sale in the United Kingdom.

"Website" Bonhams website at www.bonhams.com.

"Withdrawal Notice" the Seller's written notice to Bonhams revoking Bonhams' instructions to sell a Lot.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a Lot may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:-

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on sales of that work subsequent to the

original sale of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnify" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a Lot.

"knocked down": when a Lot is sold to a Bidder, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the Sale.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the Lot to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a Lot may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a Lot.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely-
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties.

Bonhams Specialist Departments

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Greer Adams
+61 2 8412 2222

African and Oceanic Art

UK
Philip Keith
+44 2920 727 980
U.S.A
Fred Baklar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Alan Fausel
+1 212 644 9039

Antiquities

Madeleine Perridge
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 207 468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Litsa Veldekis
+61 2 8412 2222

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

James Hendy
+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
David Park
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
Simon Cottle
+44 20 7468 8383
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British & European Porcelain & Pottery

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

Contemporary Art

U.S.A
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 212 644 9656

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
Mark Dance
+44 8700 27361
U.S.A.
Hadjji Rahimpour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
Julian King
+852 2918 4321

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art & Modern Design

UK
Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5834
U.S.A
Sharon Goodman Squires
+1 212 644 9128

Costume & Textiles

Claire Browne
+44 1564 732969

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Stephanie Connell
+44 20 7393 3844
U.S.A
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

Ethnographic Art

Jim Haas
+1 415 503 3294

Football Sporting Memorabilia

Dan Davies
+44 1244 353118

Furniture & Works of Art

UK
Fergus Lyons
+44 20 7468 8221
U.S.A
Jeffrey Smith
+1 415 503 3413

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin Mcgimpsey
+44 1244 353123

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

Deborah Allan
+44 20 7468 8276

Islamic & Indian Art

Alice Bailey
+44 20 7468 8268

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
AUSTRALIA
Patti Sedgwick
+61 2 8412 2222

Marine Art

UK
Alistair Laird
+44 20 7468 8211
U.S.A
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Laurence Fisher
+44 20 7393 3984

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A
Sharon Goodman Squires
+1 212 644 9128

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
USA
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471
AUSTRALIA
Damien Duigan
+61 2 8412 2232
Automobilia
UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
USA
Kurt Forry
+1 415 391 4000

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616
Automobilia
Adrian Papiros
+44 8700 273621

Musical Instruments

Philip Scott
+44 20 7393 3855

Natural History

U.S.A
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew McKenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Portrait Miniatures

Camilla Lombardi
+44 20 7393 3985

Prints

UK
Robert Kennan
+44 20 7468 8212
U.S.A
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Sophie Hamilton
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Michael Moorcroft
+44 20 7468 8241
U.S.A
Aileen Ward
+1 800 223 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Toys, Dolls & Chess

Leigh Gotch
+44 20 8963 2839

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3960

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Paul Maudsley
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
HONG KONG
Carson Chan
+852 2918 4321

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A
Joseph Hyman
+1 917 206 1661
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 8700 273622
U.S.A
Doug Davidson
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street •
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

South East England

Brighton & Hove
19 Palmeira Square
Hove, East Sussex
BN3 2JN
+44 1273 220 000
+44 1273 220 335 fax

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Tunbridge Wells
Ground Floor
Royal Victoria House
51-55 The Pantiles
Tunbridge Wells, Kent
TN2 5TE
+44 1892 546 818
+44 1892 518 077 fax

Whitstable
95/97 Tankerton Road,
Whitstable, Kent
CT5 2AJ
+44 1227 275 007
+44 1227 266 443 fax

Isle of Wight
+44 1983 282 228

Representative:
West Sussex
Jeff Burfield
+44 1243 787 548

South West England

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Par
Cornubia Hall
Eastcliffe Road
Par, Cornwall
PL24 2AQ
+44 1726 814 047
+44 1726 817 979 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Winchester
The Red House
Hyde Street
Winchester
Hants SO23 7DX
+44 1962 862 515
+44 1962 865 166 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia

Bury St. Edmunds
21 Churchgate Street
Bury St Edmunds
Suffolk IP33 1RG
+44 1284 716 190
+44 1284 755 844 fax

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford •
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

Henley
The Coach House
66 Northfield End
Henley on Thames
Oxon RG9 2JN
+44 1491 413 636
+44 1491 413 637 fax

Yorkshire & North East England

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester •
New House
150 Christleton Road
Chester, Cheshire
CH3 5TD
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Carlisle
48 Cecil Street
Carlisle, Cumbria
CA1 1NT
+44 1228 542 422
+44 1228 590 106 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Southport
33 Botanic Road
Churchtown
Southport
Merseyside PR9 7NE
+44 1704 507 875
+44 1704 507 877 fax

Representative:
Isle of Man
Felicity Loughran
+44 1624 822 875

Channel Islands

Jersey
39 Don Street
St.Helier
JE2 4TR
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh •
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Glasgow
176 St. Vincent Street,
Glasgow
G2 5SG
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Cardiff
7-8 Park Place,
Cardiff CF10 3DP
+44 2920 727 980
+44 2920 727 989 fax

EUROPE

Austria
Garnisongasse 4
1090 Vienna
+43 (0)1 403 00 01

Belgium
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0)2 736 5076
+32 (0)2 732 5501 fax

France
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0)1 42 61 1010
+33 (0)1 42 61 1015 fax

Germany
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0)221 2779 9650
+49 (0)221 2779 9652 fax

Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
+49 (0) 89 2420 7523 fax

Ireland
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0)1 602 0990
+353 (0)1 4004 140 fax

Italy
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 (0)2 4953 9020
+39 (0)2 4953 9021 fax

Via Sicilia 50
00187 Rome
+39 (0)6 48 5900
+39 (0)6 482 0479 fax

Monaco
Le Beau Rivage
9 Avenue d'Ostende
Monte Carlo
MC 98000
+377 93 50 14 80
+377 93 50 14 82 fax

The Netherlands
de Lairessestraat 123
1075 HH Amsterdam
+31 20 67 09 701
+31 20 67 09 702 fax

Spain
Nunez de Balboa no.4 - 1A
Madrid
28001
+34 91 578 17 27

Switzerland
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
Switzerland
+41 76 379 9230

Representatives:
Athens
Art Expertise
+30 210 3636 404

Denmark
John Raben Levetzau
+44 (0)1508 521 251

Marbella
James Roberts
+34 952 90 62 50

Moscow
Olga Malysheva
+7 903 724 6872

Portugal
Filipa Rebelo de Andrade
+351 91 921 4778

Prague
Jan Zvelebil
+420 2 414 00081

NORTH AMERICA

USA

San Francisco •
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles •
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York •
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362

California
Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645

District of Columbia/ Mid-Atlantic
Martin Gammon
+1 (202) 333 1696

Southern California
Christine Eisenberg
+1 (949) 646 6560

Florida
+1 (305) 228 6600

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (312) 475 3922
+1 (773) 267 3300

Massachusetts Boston/New England
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330

New Mexico
Leslie Trilling
+1 (505) 820 0701

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario •
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 341 9238

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina
Daniel Claramunt
+54 11 479 37600

Brazil
Thomaz Oscar Saavedra
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong
Carson Chan
Suite 1122
Two Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax

Beijing
Xibo Wang
Room A515
F/5 CBD International Mansion
No. 16 Yongan Dongli
Chaoyang District
Beijing 100022
+852 3607 0023
+852 2918 4320 fax

Japan
Hiromi Ono
Level 14 Hibiya Central Building
1-2-9 Nishi-Shimbashi
Minato-ku
Tokyo 105-0003
+81 (0) 3 5532 8636
+81 (0) 3 5532 8637 fax

Taiwan
37/F Taipei 101 Tower
No. 7 Xinyi Road
Section 5
Taipei 100, Taiwan
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
76 Paddington Street
Paddington NSW 2021
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax

Melbourne
Ormond Hall
557 St Kilda Rd
Melbourne VIC 3004
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088

Representatives:
Perth
Norah Ohrt
+61 (0) 8 9433 4414

Adelaide
James Bruce
+61 (0) 8 8232 2860

AFRICA

South Africa
Penny Culverwell
Johannesburg
+27 (0)71 342 2670

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

--	--	--	--

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 3% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself ☐

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable) ☐

Sale title: Fine Watches & Wristwatches

Sale date: Tuesday 18 December

Sale no. 19810

Sale venue: New Bond Street

If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.

General Bid Increments:

£10 - 200by 10s
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s
£500 - 1,000by 50s
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s

£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s
£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s
£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s
£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s
above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion

The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.

Customer Number

Title

First Name

Last Name

Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)

Address

City

County / State

Post / Zip code

Country

Telephone mobile

Telephone daytime

Telephone evening

Fax

Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)

E-mail (in capitals)

I am registering to bid as a private client ☐

I am registering to bid as a trade client ☐

If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here:

/ - -

Please tick if you have registered with us before ☐

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY

Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond ☐ I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse ☐ Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) ☐

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE READ AND UNDERSTAND OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.

Your signature:

Date:

* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.

UK/08/12

Bonhams

1793





£ 1793

Bonhams
101 New Bond Street
London W1S 1SR
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7400 fax